4c
929.11
L453a
1856-74
2014494

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 02885 5531

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/annualcatalogueo00lawr

Educ R5536.201
Educll 5380.405

Lawrence University.

1856--'57.

SEVENTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

CORPORATION, FACULTY AND STUDENTS,

OF THE

College

LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY,

APPLETON, WISCONSIN.

1856/57, 60-63, 67-72, 74/75

DECEMBER, 1856.

OSHKOSH:
READ & NEVITT, PRINTERS.

1856.

01 036

78 8292 9

1858. Nov. 8.
RELEASED
HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
Gift of
Samuel A. Green M.D.
(Class of 1851)
of Boston.

2014494

Corporation.

Board of Trustees.

Rev. EDWARD COOKE, D. D., *Ex-Officio.*

Office expires July, 1857.

Rev. A. B. RANDALL,	*Watertown.*
ROBERT R. BATEMAN, Esq.	*Appleton.*
ROBERT FLINT, Esq.	*Fond du Lac.*
Rev. Wm. H. SAMPSON,	*Appleton*
Hon. C. BILLINGHURST,	*Juneau.*
His Excellency COLES BASHFORD,	*Oshkosh.*
GEORGE F. AUSTIN, Esq.	*Milwaukee.*
EDWARD WEST, Esq,	*Grand Chute.*

Office expires July, 1858.

JAMES MAXWELL, Esq.	*Baraboo.*
JOHN H. VAN DYKE, Esq.	*Milwaukee.*
Rev. JEREMIAH PORTER,	*Green Bay.*
Hon. A. B. JACKSON,	*Grand Chute.*
A. BALLARD, Esq.	*Appleton.*
THOMAS M. McCAUGHEY, Esq.	"
EDGAR CONKLIN, Esq.	*Green Bay.*
JAMES A. SUTHERLAND, Esq.	*Janesville.*

Office expires July, 1859.

Hon. M. C. DARLING,	*Fond du Lac.*
JAMES M. PHINNEY, Esq.	*Appleton.*
MORGAN L. MARTIN, Esq.	*Green Bay.*
GEORGE H. MYERS, Esq.	*Appleton.*
Rev. A. BRUNSON,	*Prairie du Chien.*
J. B. HAMILTON, Esq.	*Neenah.*
Rev. P S. BENNETT,	*Waukesha.*
Wm. W. WRIGHT, Esq.	*Oshkosh.*
Rev. SERENO FISK,	*Kenosha.*

Officers of the Board.

Hon. MASON C. DARLING,	*President.*
THOMAS M. McCAUGHEY, Esq.,	*1st Vice President.*
ANSON BALLARD, Esq.	*2d Vice President.*
JAMES M. PHINNEY, Esq.	*Secretary.*
Rev. Wm. H. SAMPSON,	*Treasurer.*
Rev. JOSEPH H. JENNE,	*Traveling Agent.*
Rev. ASA B. RANDALL,	*Auditor.*
Prof. R. Z. MASON,	*Fiscal Agent.*

Executive Committee.

Hon. M. C. DARLING, THOMAS M. McCAUGHEY, Esq.
ANSON BALLARD, Esq. JAMES M. PHINNEY, Esq.
Rev. Wm. H. SAMPSON.

Visiting Committee.

Wisconsin Conference.

Rev. P. B. PEASE, Rev. S. W. MARTIN,
Rev. W. McDONALD, Rev. S. L. LEONARD,
Rev. S. C. THOMAS, Rev. I. M. LEIHY.

West Wisconsin Conference.

Rev. M. HIMEBAUGH, Rev. HENRY WOOD,
Rev. C. E. WEIRICH.

Examining Committee--1856.

Rev. H. H. BENSON, Rev. A. BRUNSON,
JAMES M. PHINNEY, Esq. Prof. R. O. KELLOGG,
ANSON BALLARD, Esq. Rev. Wm. McDONALD,
Rev. J. J. MITER, Prof. E. DANIELS,
M. STEEVER, Esq. Rev. C. S. MACREADING,
T. O. HOWE, Esq. Rev. JOHN NOLAN,
Rev. J. H. JENNE, F. PACKARD, Esq.

Faculty,

And Other Officers.

REV. EDWARD COOKE, D. D. *President*,
PROF. OF MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.

REV. NELSON E. COBLEIGH, A. M.,
PROF. OF ANCIENT LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

REV. RUSSEL Z. MASON, A. M.,
PROF. OF MATHEMATICS AND GENERAL PHYSICS.

REV. WM. H. SAMPSON, A.M.,
ADJUNCT PROF. OF MATHEMATICS.

HIRAM A. JONES, A. M.,
ADJUNCT PROF. OF LANGUAGES.

REV. FRANKLIN O. BLAIR, A. M.,
ADJUNCT PROF. OF MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL SCIENCE.

A. M. MAYER, Ph. D.,
INSTRUCTOR IN MODERN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURE.

S. NEWELL GRIFFITH,
TEACHER IN PREP. DEPARTMENT.

NATHAN PAINE,
TEACHER IN COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

PROF. N. E. COBLEIGH,
LIBRARIAN.

PROF. WM. H. SAMPSON,
REGISTRAR.

Students.

SENIOR CLASS.

STUDENT'S NAMES.		RESIDENCE.
Atwell, Allen J.,		Appleton,
Colman, Henry,		Fond du Lac,
Copeland, Justin M.,		Appleton,
Story, Wm. D.	§	Lamartine.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Banester, John,	§	Fond du Lac,
Edgarton, Foster E.,		Appleton,
Foote, Joseph I.,		Footville,
Loomis, James A.,		Port Washington,
Peterson, Edwards,		Norway, Europe,
Stowe, Wm. P.,		Fond du Lac,
Weeks, Thompson D.	§	Hudson,
Wright, Edwin M.,		Appleton.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Bloomer, Isaac L.,	Dale,
Bloomer, Jeremiah G.,	do
Boyd, Samuel,	Calumet,
Buck, Norman,	Ulao,
Dyer, Albert R.,	Skowhegan, Me.,

STUDENT'S NAMES.		RESIDENCE.
Fish, Charles,		Brooklin, O.,
McMullen, John,		Sheboygan Falls,
Maxwell, James P.,		Baraboo.
Miller, Franklin B.,		Two Rivers.
Miller, Monroe J.,		Gold Hill, N. C.
Olmsted, Wallace J.,		Fond du Lac.
Randall, R. Kelley,		Appleton.
Strong, Lewis G.	§	Berlin.
Thompson, Jr., Jared,		Milwaukee.
Wilson, Thomas C.,	§	Bloomfield, Ill.

FRESHMEN CLASS.

Allen, Henly W.,		Appleton,
Baker, Albert,		Hubbardstown, Mass.,
Bates, Charles H.,	§	Appleton,
Beach, Edgar M.,	§	Weelaunee,
Candell, Henry L.,	§	St. Marie,
Coates, Christopher K.,	§	Richfield,
Cobleigh, Nelson S.,		Appleton,
Coe, Henry L.,	§	Port Washington,
Conrad, John H.,		Janesville,
Cowham, Jacob F.,		Eldorado,
Davis, Ira,	§	St. Marie,
Foote, Chauncey D.,		Appleton,
Gordon, Jr., Alexander,		Beloit,
Griffith, S. Newell,	§	Charlestown,
Gurnee, Samuel O. Y.,		Mequon,
Hammond, George F.,	§	Winthrop, Me.,
Hammond, Joseph W.		do do
Hauser, Isaiah L.,		Delevan,
Jackson, Gilbert E.,	§	Bristol,

STUDENT'S NAMES.		RESIDENCE.
Ladd, James W.,	§	Menasha,
Loomis, Wm. H.,	§	Port Washington,
Mellen, Alvero S.,		Linden,
Owen, John A.,		Milwaukee,
Paine, Nathan,		Oshkosh,
Peck, John W.,	§	Cascade,
Preston, John W.,		Appleton,
Rice, Horace K.,	§	Granville,
Richmond, James F.,	§	Appleton,
Roblee, Melvin,	§	Granville, N. Y.
Sherwood, W. Irving,	§	Dartford,
Soper, Milton H.,	§	Sheboygan Falls,
Starr, Samuel J.		Green Bush.
Steever, George M.,		Milwaukee,
Webb, Richard W.,	§	Appleton,
Yocum, James C.,		do
Yocum, Wilbur F.,		do

IRREGULAR IN CLASSIFICATION.

Bean, Gilman W.,	Appleton,
Benedict, Harmon O.,	Tallmadge, O.,
Comstock, Merlin,	Burnett,
Fallows, Samuel,	Hanchettville,
Hurd, Daniel L.,	Appleton,
Lamb, Alfred F.,	Waterloo,
Lamb, Jay W.,	do
Olcott, Lesley,	Fond du Lac,
Osborn, John,	Brookfield,
Robie, Albert F.,	Vinland,
Sexton, Jonathan A.,	Milwaukee.
Stedman, Albert A.,	Koshkonong,
Weatherby, George E.,	Shullsburg.

Preparatory Department.

STUDENT'S NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
W. Henry Aiken,	Appleton,
Gay S. Allen,	do
James W. Allen,	Brookfield,
Alvah Atwell,	Appleton,
Edward A. Austin,	Milwaukee,
Eugene M. Austin,	Weyauwega,
George O. Austin,	Potsdam, N. Y.,
Eugene L. Babcock,	Portage City,
John W. Bailey,	Green Lake,
John A. Baker,	Plover,
Allen W. Ballard,	Grand Chute,
Jacob Beidelman,	Appleton,
Wm. H. Beidelman,	do
James A. Benson,	Plymouth,
George L. Blake,	Port Washington,
Egbert J. Blood,	Appleton,
John L. Bloomer,	Dale,
Milo Bloomer,	do
John W. Benton,	Appleton,
Edgar C. Bowen,	Oshkosh,
James L. Braggins,	Appleton,
Theodore W. Briggs,	do
Samuel J. Brownley,	Eureka,
Julius H. Cady,	Verona, N. Y.,
William Carl,	La Cross,
Joseph S. Carr,	Dekorra,
James A. Chamberlain,	Vinland,

STUDENT'S NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Joseph S. Clark,	Reedsburg,
Wm. G. Clark,	do
Thomas Clendenning,	Thompson, Ill.,
George H. Clowes,	Hempstead,
E. Gurnee Coe,	Chicago, Ill,
William T. Coffin,	Appleton,
Stephen Cook,	Holland,
Jacob A. Cooper,	Oneida,
Adam P. Cornelius,	do
Henry Cornelius,	do
John M. Cowham,	Eldorado,
Oscar B. Crane,	Grand Chute,
Jerome P. Cross,	Appleton,
Horace Curtis,	Bristol,
George W. Damp,	Clyman,
Abram Danforth,	Oneida,
Edward B. Darlington,	Neenah,
Elias H. Demmon,	West Bend,
William A. Dillon,	Appleton,
Edward J. Doane,	do
George H. Donville,	Milwaukee,
John G. Edgar,	Grand Chute,
Wm. Alexander Edgar,	do
Charles F. Edgerton,	Fond du Lac,
Seymour Eggleston,	Appleton,
Byron Emery,	Vinland,
Edward H. Emery,	Milwaukee,
Eustace Felio,	Appleton,
Walter G. Felton,	Fond du Lac,
Darwin G. Fenno,	Grand Chute,
Miles H. Fenno,	do
Edward Foster,	Appleton,
John C. Foster,	Prescott,
B. Merrill Fullmer,	Hermann,

STUDENT'S NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Wm. H. Furness,	Oneida,
Franklin J. Gale,	Milwaukee,
Alfred Galpin, Jr.,	Appleton,
Harding W. Gilkey,	Oconto,
Monroe Gillman,	Watertown,
M. de Lafayette Gordon,	Milwaukee,
Samuel J. Griffis,	Appleton.
Thadeus P. Grout,	Fountain Prairie,
Eben M. Guile,	Waterloo,
Theodore Harris,	Green Bay,
John H. Hauser,	Delevan,
Thomas M. Haynes,	Black Earth,
John W. Heathcock,	Linden,
Henry Hewett,	Menasha,
John W. Hile,	Appleton,
George L. Hopson,	Le Claire, Iowa,
Albert A. Hoskins,	Union,
Frederick T. Jackman,	Janesville,
Andrew Jackson,	Bristol,
U. Henry Jeffryes,	Cedarville, O.
Charles F. Jewett,	Appleton,
George G. Johnston,	do
Benjamin H. Kennan,	Menasha,
Edward B. King,	Green Bay,
John R. Kittridge,	Appleton,
Rensselaer Laudon,	Waupun,
George Lasley, Jr.	Mackinan, Mich.
Samuel H. Lasley,	do do
Merritt A. Lathrop,	Watertown,
G. William Leihy,	Appleton,
Stephen D. Littlefield,	Linden,
Wm. C. McCaughey,	Appleton,
David McCormick,	do
Thomas A. McCormick,	do
George McCracken,	Mackford,

STUDENT'S NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Mace McCracken,	Mackford,
Augustus A. Marsh,	Neenah,
Carlos D. Martin,	Spring Prairie,
Burnett Mathewson,	Menasha,
Edward L. Mathewson,	do
Milton T. Morris,	Maquoketa, Iowa,
D. Henry Montgomery,	Charleston, S. C.
Charles C. Olmsted,	Fond du Lac,
Charles H. Phelps,	Galesburg, Ill.
George H. Phelps,	Appleton,
Henry C. Powers,	Hebron,
Wm. T. Prescott,	Point Bluff,
George P. Ransom,	Newton,
Wm T. Rickard,	Rubicon,
Albert Rider,	Milton,
Wm. M. Richardson,	Wyoming Valley,
Standish Rood,	Milwaukee,
James M. Royers,	Grand Chute,
George W. Saint Ores,	Oconto,
Lamsuon E. Sampson,	Appleton,
Mason D. Sampson,	do
John B. Sanborn,	do
James C. Sayles,	Rubicon,
R. Watson Seaman,	Appleton,
Albert Shaw,	Potsdam, N. Y.
Hamilton L. Shaw,	Union,
Willard W. Sherwin,	Appleton,
William Sidebotham,	Milwaukee,
James T. Sines,	Dekorra,
Alexander Slothower,	Stevens Point,
Charles A. Smith,	Muscoda,
Elbridge F. Smith,	Appleton,
Frederick Smith,	Prussia, Europe,
Edward A. Story,	Appleton,
Henry A. Story,	do

STUDENT'S NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Wm. H. Story,	Appleton,
Franklin M. Stowe,	Fond du Lac,
George E. Stowe,	do
John E. Sutton,	Medina,
Charles O. Tichenor, Jr.	Appleton,
Charles Trenor,	Dover,
J. Howard Ward,	Green Bay,
Wm. Warner,	Shullsburg,
Rufus P. Wells,	Lorignal, C. W.
Herbert E. West,	Grand Chute,
James R. West,	Evansville,
Wm. S. West,	Grand Chute,
William J. Whipple,	Prescott,
Edward R. White,	Appleton,
George W. White,	do
Lyman L. White,	do
Eugene A. Wilcox,	do
Nelson Wilcox,	Sharon,
Hamline B. Williams,	Appleton,
Addison S. Wood,	do
*Hubbell R. Wood,	Shullsburg,
James R. Wood,	Appleton,
Edward J. Wright,	do
John W. Wright,	do

SUMMARY.

Seniors	4	
Juniors	8	
Sophomores	15	
Freshmen	36	
Irregular	13	76
Preparatory Department		156
Total		232

§ Scientific Course.
* Deceased.

Requisites for Admission.

Candidates for admission to the Freshmen Class in the Classical Course are examined in the following studies :

1. English Grammar, Geography, and the Outlines of History.
2. Arithmetic, and Davies' or Loomis' Elementary Algebra.
3. Latin Grammar and Reader, Six Books of Virgils' Æneid, Sallust's Cataline and Prosody.
4. Greek Grammar and Reader.

Candidates for the Freshmen Class in the Scientific Course are examined in all the studies named above except the Latin and Greek Languages. Candidates for advanced standing are examined in the preparatory studies, and in all those which have been pursued by the class which they wish to enter, or such as may be deemed equivalent. A thorough grammatical and elementary preparation is all important.

The regular examination for admission to the College Classes will be on Wednesday, at 9 o'clock A. M., one day preceding the commencement of the Fall Term, and on the first day of each of the subsequent Terms.

No student will be admitted to the College Classes for less than one Term and none to the Senior Class later than the beginning of the Winter Term.

Classical Course.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term.		
	Ciceros Orations,	*Lincoln.*
	Latin Prose Composition.	
	Xenaphon's Anabasis,	*Owen.*
	Treatise on Algebra, (15 sections)	*Loomis.*
Second Term.		
	Ovid's Metamorphosis,	*Andrews.*
	Prose Composition.	
	Herodotus,	*Johnson.*
	Treatise on Algebra, (completed)	*Loomis.*
Third Term.		
	Livy,	*Lincoln.*
	Prose Composition,	
	Xen. Memorabilia,	*Owen.*
	Plane Geometry,	*Loomis.*
	Rhetorical Exercises on Saturday the whole year.	*Porter.*

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.		
	Horace,	*Lincoln.*
	Homers Iliad,	*Owen.*
	Greek Prosody,	
	Solid Geometry,	*Loomis.*
	Plain Trigonometry (commenced.)	"
Second Term.		
	Horace,	*Lincoln.*
	Homers Iliad,	*Owen.*
	Greek Prosody,	
	Trigonometry, Plain and Spherical,	*Loomis.*
	Mensuration, Navigation, &c.,	"
Third Term.		
	Analytical Geometry,	*Loomis.*
	Juvenal,	*Anthon,*
	Cicero de Officiis,	*Thatcher.*
	Greek Progedies,	*Woolsey.*
	Evidences Christianity,	*Paley.*
	Russels Vocal Culture, Declamation and Composition will constitute an exercise for Saturday forenoons during the year.	

Classical Course.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.	Calculus,	*Loomis.*
	Logic,	*Whateley.*
	Chemistry, (Lectures)	*Johnston's T'r.*
Second Term.	Mechanics and Hydrostatics,	*Smith.*
	Rhetoric,	*Whateley,*
	Chemistry, (Lectures)	*Johnston's T'r.*
Third Term.	Optics, Electricity,	
	Electro Chemistry, &c., (Lectures)	*Lardner.*
	Geology,, (Lectures)	*Hitchcock.*
	Mennalogy, (Lectures)	*Dana.*
	Mental Philosophy,	*Wayland.*
	Strong's Harmony of the Gospels on Monday morning the whole year.	
	Compositions and Declamations on Saturday,	

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.	Tacitus,	*Anthon.*
	Astronomy, (Lectures,)	*Bartlett,*
	Moral Philosophy,	*Wayland,*
	Hebrew,	*Conant's Ges.*
Second Term.	Æsdienus and Demd. de Corona,	*Champlin.*
	Zoology and Physiology (Lectures,)	*Aggassiz & Gould*
	Political Economy,	*Wayland,*
	Hebrew. (Bible,)	*Hahn's*
Third Term,	Analogy of Revealed Religion,	*Butler.*
	Constitution, U. S.,	*Story.*
	Law of Nations,	*Huttel.*
	Hebrew, (Bible Con'd,)	*Hahn's.*
	Declamation of Original Essays each Term.	

The following Books are also used in the Department of Languages, to wit: Greek Lexicon, *Liddell & Scott*—Latin Lexicon, *Andrew's Freund*—Classical Dictionary, *Anthon or Smith*—Atlas of Ancient Geography, *Mitchell or Butler*—Latin Grammar, *Zumpt*—Greek Grammar, *Kuhner's Octavo — Crusius'* Homeric Lexicon—*Sophocles'* Greek Verbs—*Schmitz'* History of Greece and History of Rome—Manual of Roman Antiquities, *Anthon—Dwight's* Greek and Roman Mythology—Hebrew Lexicon, *Robinson's* Gesenius.

Scientific Course.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

First Term.		
	Treatise on Algebra, (15 sections)	*Loomis.*
	French,	*Fasquelle's Grammar.*
	Analytical Eng. Grammar,	*Bullions.*
Second Term.		
	Treatise on Algebra, (completed)	*Loomis.*
	French, Grammar and Reader,	*Fasquelle.*
	Ancient History.	
Third Term.		
	Plane Geometry,	*Loomis.*
	French,	*DeFivas Class Reader.*
	Physiology and Hygiene,	*Cutler.*
	Rhetorical Exercises the whole year.	*Porter.*

Note.—Latin or Greek, pursued through the year, may be substituted for the French Language.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.		
	Solid Geometry,	*Loomis.*
	German,	*Woodbury's Method.*
	Modern History.	
	Plane Trigonometry (commenced.)	*Loomis.*
Second Term.		
	Trigonometry, Mensuration, Surveying, &c.	*Loomis.*
	German,	*Gram & Adler's Reader.*
	English Composition,	*Parker's Aids.*
Third Term.		
	Analytical Geometry,	*Loomis.*
	German Literature,	*Gram & Adler's Hand B.*
	History of Civilization,	*Guizot.*
	Evidences Christianity,	*Paley.*
	Russells Vocal Culture, Declamation and Composition Saturday forenoons the whole year.	

Scientific Course.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.		
	Calculus,	*Loomis.*
	Logic,	*Whateley.*
	Chemistry, (Lectures)	*Johnston.*
Second Term.		
	Mechanics and Hydrostatics,	*Smith.*
	Rhetoric,	*Whateley,*
	Chemistry, (Lectures)	*Johnston.*
Third Term.		
	Optics, Electricity,	*Lardner.*
	Electro Chemistry, &c., (Lectures)	
	Geology, (Lectures)	*Hitchcock.*
	Mineralogy, (Lectures)	*Dana.*
	Paley's Nat. Theology Monday mornings the whole year.	
	Compositions and Declamations on Saturday.	

SENIOR CLASS.

First Term.		
	Astronomy, (Lectures,)	*Bartlett.*
	Moral Philosophy,	*Wayland.*
	*Civil Engineering, (Theoretical.)	
Second Term.		
	Political Economy,	*Wayland.*
	Zoology and Physiology,	*Gould & Agassiz.*
	Civil Engineering, (Continued.)	
Third Term.		
	Analogy of Religion,	*Butler.*
	Constitution, U. S.,	*Story.*
	Law of Nations,	*Vattel.*
	Civil Engineering, (Practical)	
	Declamation of Original Essays each Term.	

* The Chair of Civil Engineering will be filled as soon as the requisite funds are provided; until such time classes in this department will not be organized.

Academical Department.

This department of the institution is at present under the supervision and instruction of the College Faculty aided by competent assistants. The course of study has been arranged with reference to preparing students for entering the College proper. More advanced English studies may be pursued in connection with the regular College Classes

PREPARATORY COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

Fall Term.		
	English Grammar,	*Bullions.*
	Arithmetic commenced,	*Davies.*
	Geography "	*McNally.*
	Spelling and Defining,	*Webster's small Dic.*
	Latin Lessons,	*Andrews.*
	Reading,	*McGuffy's 5th Reader.*
Winter Term.		
	English Grammar, advanced,	*Bullions.*
	Geography, "	
	Arithmetic, "	*Davies.*
	Spelling and Defining,	*Webster.*
	Latin, Grammar and Reader,	*And. and Stod.*
	Reading,	*McGuffy's 5th Reader.*
Spring Term.		
	English Grammar, (Parsing)	
	Arithmetic, completed,	*Davies.*
	Spelling and Defining,	*Webster.*
	Latin, Grammar and Reader,	*And. and Stod.*
	Reading,	*McGuffy's 5th Reader.*

SECOND YEAR.

FALL TERM.

Analytical English Grammar,	*Bullions.*
University Arithmetic,	*Davies.*
Virgil, commenced,	*Cooper.*
Greek Lessons,	*Bullions.*

WINTER TERM.

Virgil, six Books,	*Cooper.*
Latin Prosody.	
Greek Reader and Grammar,	*Bullions.*
Elementary Algebra,	*Loomis.*

SPRING TERM.

Sallusts Cataline,	*Andrews.*
Greek Grammar and Reader,	*Andrews.*
Alementary Algebra	*Loomis.*
Classical Geography.	
Reading, Declamation and Composition on Saturday.	

Examinations.

There will be an Examination of the College Classes at the close of every Term, by a committee appointed for that purpose. An Annual Examination of all the classes will be had at the close of the Spring Term. The results of these Examinations decide the advancement or non-advancement of the student to a higher class. Absentees will come before the committee of the following Term or year.

PUBLIC WORSHIP.

Students are required to attend Prayers, morning and evening, in the College Chapel; also to attend Public Worship on the Sabbath; in the morning at one of the Churches in the village, and in the afternoon in the College Chapel.

MERIT ROLL.

A record is kept, showing the daily attendance, scholarship, conduct, excellencies and deficiencies, of each student in his College duties. The result is read at the close of each Term and then entered upon the College Records. A report of the standing and demeanor of students will be sent to parents and guardians when requested.

DEGREES.

Candidates for the usual Baccalaureate degree must complete in a satisfactory manner the foregoing classical course.

The degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred upon such as complete in a satisfactory manner, the foregoing scientific course, or an equivalent thereto.

Students, not candidates for a degree, may pursue an elective course selected from any of the above studies, and recite with the regular College classes, provided they possess the requisite intellectual culture and discipline.

LIBRARY.

The College Library already contains between three and four thousand well selected volumes. By the income of a munificent bequest of $10,000 from the estate of the late Samuel Appleton, Esq., of Boston, Mass., and the liberality of other friends, large additions are annually made.

Valuable and standard works in Literature and Science, including among them the Encyclopedia Britanica and the great work of Prof. Agassiz on the Zoology of the United States, are taken as they are issued from the press.

LITERARY SOCIETIES.

There are two Literary Societies, the Philalathean and the Phœnix, connected with the College, each having a large and elegantly furnished hall and the nucleus of a Library.

A well furnished Reading Room is also connected with the College containing the leading Periodicals, Magazines and Reviews.

APPARATUS, CABINET, &c.

Ample facilities are possessed for imparting instruction in the department of the Physical Sciences. A valuable Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus has been procured at a cost of between two and three thousand dollars, embracing the range of Chemistry, Astronomy, Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Optics, Electricity, Magnetism, &c., &c. Among the articles deserving special mention are a superior Telescope; two plate Electrical Machines, one medium, the other of the largest size; a compound Microscope; compound Blow-Pipe; Batteries; Air Pumps; a set of Mechanical Powers, &c., &c.

A valuable collection of Mineralogical and Geological Specimens, Shells, Curiosities, specimens of Natural History, an Herbarium of one thousand Plants, &c., &c., are also the property of the College.

EXPENSES.

The charges in the Treasurer's Bills are—

For Instruction in the College Classes, per Term,.....	$8,00
Room Rent in College Bd'g, (cor. rooms, $4,67,).....	3,00
Warming Private Rooms by Furnaces,.....	2,00
Warming and Sweeping Public Rooms and Bell Ringing,...	1,00
Use of Library—open twice a week,.....	50
	$14,50
Instruction in the Preparatory Department per Term,.....	$6,50
Incidentals for Warming and Sweeping Public Rooms, &c.....	50
Use of Library—open once a week,.....	25
	$7,25

Board can be had in the Institution Boarding House for $2,00 per week ; washing, 37½ cents per doz. Board, in private families, from $2,00 to $3,00, including room, furniture, &c. By the formation of clubs, the price may be reduced considerably below these estimates.

Students rooming in the College must furnish their own rooms.

An extra charge of $3,00 per Term will be made for each of the Modern Languages, excepting those who take the regular College course as laid down in the Catalogue.

PAYMENTS.

Tuition, Room Rent, and Incidentals must be paid each term in advance. No student can be admitted to recitations till a ticket from the Treasurer is presented, certifying to the payment of these bills. A scholarship entitles the owner, or benificiary holder, to the item of Tuition, free of charge; the other items, as specified above, must be paid as in other cases.

No scholarship will hereafter be available, unless the scholarship notes are paid at maturity.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Parents and Guardians are reminded that young men at College have really but little need of pocket money. A too abundant supply has proved the ruin of thousands. It would be much safer in most cases, for both parent and student, and altogether better for the Institution, if the funds were committed to some one connected with the College, to act as fiscal guardian, to attend to their wants and discharge their bills.

The government of the College is designed to be moral and paternal, and administered with firmness and impartiality. No student guilty of profanity, irreverent or obscene language, disorder in study hours, disrespect for the Sabbath, to religion and religious observances, or defiance of the rules of the Institution in any way, can be permitted to remain a member of the College. All games of chance, smoking on the premises, and use of intoxicating drinks, are forbidden.

Calendar for 1856 and '57.

Fall	Term commenced	Sept.	11th, 1856.
Fall	Term closes	Dec.	10th, 1856.
Winter	Term commences	Dec.	25th, 1856.
Winter	Term closes	March	25th, 1857.
Spring	Term commences	April	2nd, 1857.
Spring	Term closes	July	1st, 1857.
Commencement	Wednesday,	July	1st, 1857.

Calendar for 1857 and '58.

Fall	Term commences	Aug.	27th, 1857.
Fall	Term closes	Dec.	2nd, 1857.

VACATIONS.

From Commencement,	8 weeks.
Fall Vacation,	2 weeks.
Spring Vacation,	1 week.

Female Collegiate Institute.

FACULTY.

REV. F. O. BLAIR, A. M., *Principal.*

MRS. ELECTA A. BLAIR, *Preceptress,*
AND TEACHER OF FRENCH AND THE ORNAMENTAL BRANCHES.

MISS AMANDA M. CRANDALL,
TEACHER OF MUSIC.

MISS L. A. A. SMITH,
ASSISTANT TEACHER IN MATHEMATICS AND MUSIC.

MISS SARAH A. HENRY,
ASSISTANT TEACHER IN ENGLISH BRANCHES.

College Classes.

FOURTH YEAR.

STUDENT'S NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Darling, Lucinda S.,	Appleton,
Grant, Adelaide M.,	do
Kellogg, Francena M.,	Clayton,

THIRD YEAR.

Frost, Frances M.,	Neenah,
Frost, Hellen M.,	do
Wright, Caroline E.,	Appleton.

SECOND YEAR.

Beach, Emily,	Appleton,
Beach, Hannah C.,	do
Copeland, Olive W.,	do
Eaton, Elvira S.,	Calumet,
Merrill, Anna L.,	Fort Winnebago,
Merriman, Jennie E.,	Appleton,
Phinney, Mary A. A.,	do
Stowe, Caroline M.,	Fond du Lac,
Upson, Mary J.,	Bristol,
Walker, Fanny M.,	St. Marie.

FIRST YEAR.

Bloomer, Emily E.,	Dale,
Brayton, Aztaline F.,	Fall River,
Cowham, Sarah E.,	Eldorado,
Eggleston, Harriet L.,	Appleton,

STUDENT'S NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Emerton, Lucy R.,	Fort Winnebago,
Gale, Lucy S.,	Milwaukee,
Gurnee, Mary Jane,	Mequon,
Jenne, Clara S.,	Appleton,
Merrill, Ellen H.,	Fort Winnebago,
Robinson, Effie,	Appleton,
Sayles, Kate A.,	Rubicon,
Standish, H. Josephine,	Geneva,
Talmadge, Emily M.,	Fond du Lac,
Tibbits, Catherine P.,	Appleton.

IRREGULAR IN CLASSIFICATION.

Adams, Frances E.,	Green Bush,
Agnen, Anna E.,	Stevens' Point,
Allen, Martha D.,	Appleton,
Allen, Ophelia M.,	do
Atwood, Lucy E.,	Waupun,
Barker, Mary E.,	Empire,
Bissell, Mary L.,	Berlin,
Bryan, Ann E.,	Menasha,
Calkins, Mary J.,	Janesville,
Capron, Julia A.,	Berlin,
Chase, Fidelia M.,	Forest,
Clark, Clara S.,	Hubbardston, Mass.,
Consaul, Susan M.,	Appleton,
Cook, Amanda,	Sheboygan,
Day, Kate A.,	Appleton,
Edgar, Jessie, B.,	Grand Chute,
Edgarton, Sarah G.,	Appleton,
Edgarton, Ophelia R.,	Fond du Lac,
Frost, F. Almira,	Neenah,
Howe, Sarah J.,	Geneva,
Hughes, Jane,	Nekimi,
Hughes, Mary,	do
Jaycox, Sarah E.,	Neenah,

STUDENT'S NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Hendrick, Melinda,	Appleton,
Lauphear, Ann O.,	do
Lauphear, Elizabeth S.,	do
Larrimon, Rachael M.,	Oshkosh,
McCaughey, Mary E.,	Appleton,
McGregor, Hellen,	Sheboygan,
Meeker, Flora A.,	Racine,
Millard, Ruth K.,	Lake Mills,
Miller, Anna S.,	Two Rivers,
Miller, Frances A.,	Waupun,
Miller, Hellen J.,	do
Nare, Catharine,	Green Bush,
Naylor, Josephine H.,	Berlin,
Olcott, Augusta S.,	Fond du Lac,
Osborne, Louis,	Brookfield,
Osborne, Minerva,	do
Pares, Emily,	Milwaukee,
Pike, Emily,	Fort Howard,
Robinson, Samantha,	Nekimi,
Sanborne, Lydia A.,	Appleton,
Seaman, Cynthia,	Grand Chute,
Simmons, Hellen L.,	Northampton, Mass.,
*Smith, Nancy A.,	Appleton,
Sykes, Emma C.,	do
Thomas, Mary A. L.,	Milwaukee,
Upson, Juliette,	Bristol,
Webb, Rosetta,	Appleton,
Wilcox, Susanna M.,	Omro,
West, Adelaide M.,	Grand Chute,
White, Mary E.,	Appleton.

* Deceased.

Preparatory Department.

STUDENT'S NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Adelaide E. Aiken,	Appleton,
Cornelia L. Allen,	do
Emily Ballard,	Grand Chute,
Emily A. Beidelman,	Appleton,
Marcella Beidelmann,	do
Mary C. Bingham,	do
Adelaide F. Blake,	Port Washington,
Jane Bouton,	Appleton,
Josephine M. Boyce,	Evansville,
Olivia E. Boyce,	do
Flora A. Braggins,	Appleton,
Rosella Briggs,	do
Sarah Burdick,	Green Lake,
Cornelia Cahoom,	Appleton,
Isabel T. Clark,	Green Bush,
A. Louisa Coffin,	Appleton,
Mary E. Cooke,	do
Electa R. Cornelius,	Oneida,
Annie M. Cox,	Madison,
Adelaide S. Cross,	Menominee Falls,
Mary Cross,	Winnebago,
Ann H. Davidson,	Geneva,
Mary C. Dockstader,	Oneida,
Sarah A. Dredge,	Rubicon,
Joanna Edgar,	Grand Chute,
Florence H. Edgarton,	Appleton,
Anna H. Fairchild,	La Grange,
Susan R. Favell,	Appleton,
Lodoskie Fenno,	Grand Chute,

STUDENT'S NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Mary L. Griffis,	Appleton,
Sarah E. Hanchett,	do
M. Adelaide L. Hanna,	do
Risper Harriman,	do
Almira T. Harrington,	Poygan,
Mary A. Heathcock,	Linden, Iowa Co.
Susanna Heathcock,	do do
Sarah A. Henry,	Fond du Lac,
M. Elizabeth Hubbel,	Milwaukee,
Mary E. Jackson,	Bristol,
Rebecca J. Jeffryes,	Cedarville,
Emily M. Jenne,	Appleton,
Mary E. Jennings,	Jackson,
Martha L. Jewett,	Appleton,
Ann Jones,	Eldorado,
Elizabeth Jourdan,	Oneida,
Mary E. Kendrick,	Appleton,
Augusta M. Kimball,	Vinland,
Christiana La Grange,	Appleton,
Maria C. La Grange,	do
Mary J. Lasley,	Mackinaw, Mich.
Margaret R. Lasley,	do do
Eunice E. Leihy,	Appleton,
Jane H. McCaughey,	do
Barbary McCormick,	do
Jennie A. McDonald,	Burnett,
Martha H. McNeill,	Appleton,
M. Elizabeth Macreading,	Milwaukee,
Clara A. Mason,	Appleton,
Sarah E. Ming,	do
Helen L. Merriman,	do
Annie M. Padley,	Little Prairie,
Susan C. Perry,	Greenville,
Nancy Potwin,	Shullsburg,
Mary Powlas,	Oneida,

STUDENT'S NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Elma Preston,	Appleton,
Theressa M. Randall,	do
Temperance A. Reed,	Wyoming Valley,
Alma A. Reeves,	Appleton,
Mary J. Renoud,	do
Inis Reynolds,	do
Ellen M. Rich,	Appleton,
Catharine J. Richmond,	do
Annette E. Rogers,	Grand Chute,
Martha J. Ryan,	Appleton,
Eliza Sampson,	do
Martha M. Shepherd,	do
Emily R. Shufeldt,	Poygan,
Fidelia N. Spencer,	Grand Chute,
Elizabeth A. Squire,	Wyoming Valley,
Elnora Steadman,	Koshkonong,
Hannah M. Stevens,	Appleton,
Maria M. Stone,	Eureka,
Sarah L. Tibbits,	Appleton,
Cecelia E. Ticknor,	do
Susan A. Walker,	Plainfield,
Ann Ward,	Eden,
Emily C. Warner,	Appleton,
Elizabeth M. Weatherby,	Shullsburg,
Alice C. West,	Grand Chute,
Annie C. White,	Appleton,
Caroline E. White,	do
Kittie E. White.	do
Mary R. Whiteside,	Mount Hope,
Sarah A. Whitney,	Poygan,
Ann Wightman,	Perry,
Elizabeth Wightman,	do
Sarah H. Wilkinson,	Poygan,
Emily J. Wood,	Appleton,

SUMMARY.

In the Fourth year,	3	
" " Third "	3	
" " Second "	10	
" " First "	14	
Irregular Classification,	54	—84
In Preparatory Department,		98
Total,		182

RECAPITULATION.

Gentlemen in College,	76
" " Preparatory Department,	156
Ladies in College Classes,	84
" " Preparatory Department,	98
Total,	414

Female Collegiate Institute.

This branch of Lawrence University is under the management of the same Corporate Board as the other departments. The young Ladies occupy a separate building, a little remote from the College, and are at all times under the immediate supervision of the Principal and Preceptress, aided by competent and faithful assistants. The course of study has been arranged with reference to a thorough and systematic mental training. Rare facilities are also afforded for those who wish to pursue Music and the Ornamental branches, though those are not required for graduation.

The following Classical Course of Study will, in addition to the time necessary for a preparation, require a period of four years for its completion.

Ladies who choose can pursue the regular Classical Course for Gentlemen and graduate with the same honors.

An Elective Course may also be taken, made up of such studies as may be preferred, provided the applicant possesses the requisite abilities for the Class which she proposes to enter.

Classes in Ancient Languages, Mathematics and the Natural and Moral Sciences, are, for the most part, under the instruction of the College Professors.

Course of Study.

PREPARATORY.

Fall Term.		
	English Grammar,	*Bullions.*
	Arithmetic commenced,	*Davies.*
	Geography "	*McNally.*
	Spelling and Defining,	*Webster's small Dic.*
	Latin Lessons,	*Andrews.*
	Reading,	*McGuffy's 5th Reader.*
Winter Term.		
	English Grammar, advanced,	*Bullions.*
	Geography, "	*McNally.*
	Arithmetic, "	*Davies.*
	Spelling and Defining,	*Webster.*
	Reading,	*McGuffy's 5th Reader.*
	Latin, Grammar and Reader,	*And. and Stod.*
Spring Term.		
	English Grammar, (Parsing)	
	Arithmetic, completed,	*Davies.*
	Spelling and Defining,	*Webster.*
	Latin, Reader,	*And. and Stod.*
	Reading,	*McGuffy's 5th Reader.*

College Course.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.

Analytical English Grammar,	*Bullions.*
Arithmetic Revised,	*Davies.*
Virgil, commenced,	*Coopers.*

Second Term.

Virgil, six Books,	*Coopers.*
Latin Prosody.	
Ancient History.	
Elements Algebra, (commenced)	*Loomis.*

Third Term.

Sallusts Cataline,	*Andrews.*
Alements Algebra, (completed)	*Loomis.*
Physiology and Hygiene,	*Cutter.*
Classical Geography.	
English Compositions and Rhetorical Reading on Saturdays during the year.	

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.

Treatise on Algebra. (15 sections)	*Loomis.*
French, Grammar and Reader,	*Fasquelle.*
Modern History.	

Second Term.

Treatise on Algebra, (completed)	*Loomis.*
French, Grammar and Reader,	*Fasquelle.*
English Composition,	*Parker's Aids.*

Third Term.

Plane Geometry,	*Loomis.*
French,	*DeFivas Reader.*
Evidences Christianity,	*Paley.*
History of Civilization,	*Guizot.*
Russell's Vocal Culture and English Compositions during the whole year on Saturday.	

College Course.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.		
	Solid Geometry,	*Loomis.*
	Greek Lessons,	*Bullions.*
	German,	*Woodbury's Method.*
	Logic,	*Whateley.*
Second Term.		
	Trigonometry Plane and Sperical, Mensuration, &c.	*Loomis.*
	Greek Reader and Grammar,	*Bullions.*
	German, Grammar and Reader,	*Woodbury.*
	Rhetoric,	*Whateley,*
Third Term.		
	Natural Philosophy,	*Lardner.*
	Greek Grammar and Reader,	*Bullions.*
	German,	*Adler's Reader.*
	Mental Philosophy,	*Wayland.*
	English Compositions each term.	

Note.—Students may elect between Greek and German.

FOURTH YEAR.

First Term.		
	Astronomy,	*Bartlett.*
	Moral Philosophy,	*Wayland.*
	Chemistry,	*Johnston.*
Second Term.		
	Mechanics and Hydrostatics,	*Smith.*
	Political Economy,	*Wayland.*
	Chemistry,	*Johnston.*
Third Term.		
	Analogy Revealed Religion,	*Butler. (Harp. Ed.)*
	Geology,	*Hitchcock.*
	Botany,	*Gray.*
	Constitution, U. S.,	*Story.*
	Original Essays before the school each term.	

Expenses.

Instruction in the Collegiate Classes per Term,	$8,00.
Warming Public Rooms, Bell Ringing, &c., per Term,	1,00.
Use of Library—open twice a week,	,50.
	$9,50.
Instruction in Preparatory Classes per Term,	$6,50.
Warming Public Rooms, &c., per Term,	,50.
Use of Library—open once a week, per Term,	,25.
	$7,25.
Board in the Institution per week,	$2,00
Room Rent, use of Furniture and Wood carried to the Halls, per Term,	3,00.
Washing, per dozen,	,38.

PAYMENTS.

Tuition, Room Rent, and Incidentals must be paid each term in advance. No Student can be admitted to Recitations till a ticket from the Treasurer is presented, certifying to the payment of these bills.

It is also expected of those who board in the Institution, that they will pay at least for half the term in advance. A scholarship entitles the owner, or beneficiary holder, to the item of Tuition, free of charge; the other items, as specified above, must be paid as in other cases.

No Scholarship will hereafter be available unless the Scholarship notes are paid at maturity.

EXTRAS.

Music and use of Instrument per annum,	$40,00
Modern Languages except when taken in the regular course per Term,	3,00
Oil Painting per Term,	6,00
Polychromatic " "	5,00
Monochromatic " "	4,00
Water Colors " "	3,00
Grecian " "	3,00
Drawing " "	2,00
Wax Flowers " "	3,00
Wax Fruit " "	2,00
Pellis Work " "	3,00
Ornamental Hair Work per Term,	3,00

REMARKS.

The Ladies' Boarding House is under the immediate supervision of the Principal and Preceptress, who, with the other Teachers room in the same building and sit at the same table with the Students. Those who desire the benefit of such associations and oversight are informed that they can secure them only by boarding in the Institution.

It is considered desirable that the social and domestic arrangements, be conducted as far as possible like a well regulated family, and such restraints, and such only are imposed as are deemed best calculated to promote improvement and preserve the morals of young ladies.

Calendar for 1856 and '57.

Fall	Term commenced	Sept.	11th, 1856.
Fall	Term closes	Dec.	10th, 1856.
Winter	Term commences	Dec.	25th, 1856.
Winter	Term closes	March	25th, 1857.
Spring	Term commences	April	2d, 1857.
Spring	Term closes	July	1st, 1857.
Commencement	Wednesday,	July	1st, 1857.

Calendar for 1857 and '58.

Fall	Term commences	Aug.	27th, 1857.
Fall	Term closes	Dec.	2d, 1857.

VACATIONS.

From Commencement,	8 weeks.
Fall Vacation,	2 weeks.
Spring Vacation,	1 week.

LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY

OF

WISCONSIN.

1860-61.



C.H.Buffords Lith. Boston

Gridley J.F. Bryant Accd.

LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS & M.E. CHURCH

APPLETON WIS.

Eleventh Annual Catalogue

OF THE

CORPORATION, FACULTY & STUDENTS

OF

LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY

(Methodist)

OF

WISCONSIN.

Geo. Allen's -
From Prof. Jones. 1861.

APPLETON, 1860.

MILWAUKEE:
BURDICK'S BEN FRANKLIN PRINTING HOUSE, PHŒNIX BUILDING.
1860.



Corporation.

Board of Trustees.

Rev. R. Z. MASON, Ex-Officio.

OFFICE EXPIRES JUNE, 1861.

Hon. M. C. DARLING,.....Fond du Lac.
Hon. W. P. LYON,.....Racine.
E. L. PAINE, Esq.,.....Oshkosh.
Rev. ELMORE YOCUM,.....Point Bluff.
A. B. JACKSON, Esq.,.....Appleton.
A. BALLARD, Esq.,..... do.
T. M. McCAUGHEY, Esq.,..... do.
D. C. JENNE, Esq.,.....Kenosha.

OFFICE EXPIRES JUNE, 1862.

Rev. EDWARD COOKE, D. D.,.....Milwaukee.
JAMES M. PHINNEY, Esq.....Appleton.
GEORGE H. MYERS, Esq.,..... do.
Rev. M. HIMEBAUGH,..... do
Hon. MORGAN L. MARTIN,.....Green Bay.
J. B. HAMILTON, Esq.,.....Neenah.
Rev. P. S. BENNETT,.....Appleton.
WM. W. WRIGHT, Esq.,.....Oshkosh.
RICHARD FAIRCHILD, Esq.,.....Hart Prairie.

OFFICE EXPIRES JUNE, 1863.

His Exc. A. W. RANDALL,.....Madison.
ROBERT R. BATEMAN, Esq.,.....Appleton.
HENRY HAMILTON, Esq.,.....Fond du Lac.
Rev. S. C. THOMAS,.....Milwaukee.
EDWARD WEST, Esq.,.....Appleton.
JAMES SEVILLE, Esq.,.....Milwaukee.
WM. RORK, Esq.,.....Appleton.
Rev. WM. H. SAMPSON,..... do.

Officers of the Board.

His Exc. A. W. RANDALL, ...President.
ANSON BALLARD, Esq.,.....1st Vice President.
ROBERT R. BATEMAN, Esq.,.....2d do. do.
Rev. WM. H. SAMPSON, ...Secretary.
JAMES M. PHINNEY, Esq. Treasurer.

Visiting Committees.

WISCONSIN CONFERENCE

Rev. W. G. MILLER,
" J. H. JENNE,
" H. BANNISTER, D. D.,
Rev. H. C. TILTON,
" JOS. ANDERSON,
" T. O. HOLLISTER.

WEST WISCONSIN CONFERENCE.

Rev. A. H. WALTER,
Rev. A. McWRIGHT,
Rev. IRA SWEATLAND.

Examining Committee

FOR 1860-61.

Rev. J. H. JENNE,
" B. F. DOE.
" M. HIMEBAUGH,
" S. C. PHINNEY,
" A. HAMILTON,
Rev. M. ADAMS,
" H. S. MINOR.
F. PACKARD, Esq.
D. C. JENNE, Esq.
B. K. SEAMAN, Esq.
Hon. H. C. HOBART.

Other Officers.

Rev. S. C. THOMAS,.....General Agent.
A. BALLARD, Esq., ...Auditor.
Prof. R. Z. MASON,.....Fiscal Agent.
E. F. PLETSCHKE,... Registrar.

Faculty.

REV. EDWARD COOKE, D.D.,
PRESIDENT,
Professor of Ethics and Civil Polity.

REV. RUSSELL Z. MASON, A. M.,
ACTING PRESIDENT,
Professor of Natural Science and General Physics.

HENRY POMEROY, A. M.,
CIVIL ENGINEER,
Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering.

REV. LOREN L. KNOX, A. M.,
Professor of Ancient Languages and Literature.

Professor of Normal Instruction
and English Literature.*

HIRAM A. JONES, A. M.,
Adjunct Professor of Ancient Languages.

ERNEST F. PLETSCHKE, A. M.,
Instructor in Modern Languages and Literature,
and in Industrial Drawing.

JOSEPH W. HAMMOND, A. B.,
Tutor.

PROF. L. L. KNOX, A. M.
Librarian.

*The duties of this Department are at present distributed among the other members of the Faculty, under the supervision of Prof. Pomeroy.

From 8 Summer St. Worces-

Calendar

FOR 1860 AND 1861.

The Academic Year consists of Three Terms.

The Fall Term commences on the Third Wednesday in August, and continues Fifteen Weeks.

Vacation Ten Weeks.

The Winter Term commences on the Second Wednesday in February, and continues Twelve Weeks.

The Spring Term commences on the Second Wednesday in May, and continues Eleven Weeks.

Vacation Four Weeks.

Sophomore Exhibition at the end of the Fall Term.

Junior Exhibition at the close of the Winter Term.

Commencement the Fourth Thursday in July.

Special Matters, &c.

To Parents and Guardians.

It is earnestly advised that all moneys for the use of those students who are young and inexperienced in taking charge of their own funds, be deposited with some officer of the University, and that no expenditure be allowed except by his direction. Parents understanding the importance of this advice will not neglect it.

Payments.

Payment for each term must be made in advance. A scholarship, on which all the instalments have been paid, entitles the holder to the item of Tuition free of charge.

Requirements and Prohibitions.

The following simple abstract exhibits the requirements and prohibitions insisted on in the case of every Student.

I.—THINGS REQUIRED.

1. Payment of Tuition in advance.
2. Registry of name.
3. Strict observance of the study hours
4. Full employment of time in study and recitation.
5. Promptness in the duties of speaking, reading and writing.
6. Strict observance of the Sabbath.
7. Attendance at Church on Sabbath, morning and evening.

8. Attendance at morning and evening prayers in the Chapel.
9. Strict obedience to temporary prudential rules.
10. Public exercises of the Students to be always by direction or consent of the Faculty.
11. The use of public rooms in every case by consent of the Faculty.
12. Free access of any Teacher to the rooms of students.
13. College Students, non-residents, must room in the College building.

II.—THINGS PROHIBITED.

1. Unpermitted association of Gentlemen and Ladies.
2. Games of chance; the use of intoxicating drinks.
3. Profane or obscene language; smoking or chewing tobacco on the College premises.
4. Visiting on the Sabbath or in study hours.
5. Clamorous noise in and about the Institution.
6. Absence from examination, or other required exercises.
7. Leaving the City without permission.
8. Frequenting bar-rooms or groceries.
9. The use of gunpowder in any form on the premises.
10. Unpermitted absence from the room after evening signal for study hours, or spending the night in any other student's room.

☞ No person need apply for admission who cannot or will not keep the above regulations.

Requisites for Admission.

Candidates for admission to the Freshmen Class, Classical Course, are examined in the following studies:

1. English Grammar, Geography, and the Outlines of History.

2. Arithmetic, Tower's Elementary Outlines of Algebra, an Introduction to Geometry and the Science of Form, prepared from the most approved Prussian Text Books.

3. Andrews and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, including Prosody; Andrews Latin Reader, Six Books of Virgil's Æneid, Sallust's Catiline, and Cicero's Orations against Catiline.

4. Crosby's Greek Grammar and Lessons, or their equivalent.

Candidates for admission to the Freshmen Class, Scientific Course, are examined in Latin Grammar and Reader, and at least one Book of Virgil's Æneid; and in all the studies named above except the Greek and the remainder of the Latin.

Candidates for advanced standing are examined in the Preparatory studies, and in all those which have been pursued by the Class which they wish to enter, or such as may be deemed equivalent. A thorough grammatical and elementary preparation is especially required.

The regular examination for admission to the College will be on Tuesday, at 9 o'clock A. M., one day preceding the commencement of the Fall Terms, and on the first day of subsequent terms.

Testimonials of good moral character are required, and in case the student is from another College, a note of regular dismission.

Course of Instruction.

CLASSICAL.

Freshman Class.

FIRST TERM.

1. Latin—Ovid's Metamorphoses.....Andrews.
 Prose Composition.....Arnold.
2. Greek—Xenophon's Anabasis.....Owen.
3. Mathematics—Geometry.....Pierce.

SECOND TERM.

1. Latin—Livy.....Lincoln.
 Prose Composition.....Arnold.
2. Greek—Xenophon's Memorabilia.....Robbins.
3. Mathematics—Geometry Finished.....Pierce.
4. do. Algebra Begun.....Ray.

THIRD TERM.

1. Latin—Livy.....Lincoln.
 Prose Composition.....Arnold.
2. Greek—Herodotus.....Johnson.
3. Mathematics—Algebra Finished.....Ray.

Weekly Exercises in Classical Literature, History, Mythology, and written Exercises in Latin.

Sophomore Class.

FIRST TERM.

1. Greek—Homer's Iliad.....Owen,
 Prosody.....
2. Mathematics—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry with Applications.....
3. English Literature—Composition and Rhetoric.....Quackenbos.

SECOND TERM.

1. GREEK—Homer's Iliad.....Owen.
 Prose Composition.....Arnold.
2. LATIN—Horace.....Lincoln.
 Prosody.....
3. MATHEMATICS—Conic Sections, and elements of Infinitesimal Analysis.....

THIRD TERM.

1. GREEK—Tragedies.....Woolsey.
 Prose Composition.....Arnold.
2. LATIN—Horace, half term,.....Lincoln.
3. MATHEMATICS—Mechanics.....Jackson.
4. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION—Evidences of Christianity.....Paley.

ELOCUTION EACH TERM—Vocal Culture, Themes and Declamation.

Junior Class.

FIRST TERM.

1. MATHEMATICS—Mechanics Finished.....Jackson.
2. ENGLISH LITERATURE—Logic and Rhetoric, Whately.
3. PHYSICAL SCIENCE—Chemistry..Silliman or Gregory.

SECOND TERM.

1. MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY—Optics. Jackson or Lardner.
2. PHYSICAL SCIENCE—Chemistry Finished.

ELECTIVE.

3. CICERO DE OFFICIIS.....Thatcher.
4. FRENCH—Grammar and Reader.....Fasquelle.

THIRD TERM.

1. MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY—Sound, Electricity and Magnetism.
2. LATIN—Cicero de Oratore.
3. MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Intellectual Powers. Wayland.
4. FRENCH—Grammar and Reader.....Fasquelle

ELOCUTION EACH TERM—Vocal Culture, Themes and Declamation.

Senior Class.

FIRST TERM.

1. PHYSICAL SCIENCE—Astronomy,. Lardner or Robinson.

2. Ethics—Theoretical and Practical Ethics..Wayland.
Analogy of Religion.....Butler.

ELECTIVE.

3. Latin—Tacitus, and Hercules Furens.
4. German—Grammar and Reader.....Woodbury.
5. Mathematics—Any study in Engineering.

SECOND TERM.

1. Civil Polity—Political Economy.....Wayland.
2. Physical Science—Physiology and Zoology. Agassiz.

ELECTIVE.

3. Greek—Æschines de Corona.....Champlin.
4. German—Reader.....Woodbury.
5. Mathematics—Engineering Studies of the Term.

THIRD TERM.

1. Civil Polity—Constitution of the United States and of Wisconsin.
2. Physical Science—Geology.....Hitchcock.
3. Greek—Demosthenes de Corona.....Champlin.

ELECTIVE.

4. German—Reading, Composition and Conversation.
5. Physical Science—Mineralogy.
6. Mathematics—Engineering.

Orations before the Students each Term.

Books of Reference in the Department of Classics.

Zumpt's Latin Grammar. Kuhner's large Greek Grammar, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Liddell & Scott's Greek Lexicon, Anthon's or Smith's Classical Dictionary, Manual of Classical Literature, Crusius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Munk's Greek and Roman Metres, Long's or Findlay's Classical Atlas, Anthon's Manuals of Grecian and Roman Antiquities, Dwight's Grecian and Roman Mythology, Ramshorn's Latin Synonyms, Histories of Greece and Rome.

Students in this Department are required in their daily recitations carefully to construe and analyze Greek and Latin sentences, to point out the various relations and dependencies of words, and to apply the corresponding rules of Syntax. Thorough drilling in these particulars is deemed more important, both as it regards the student's mental discipline, and his acquaintance with the languages read, than the reading of any prescribed number of pages.

Another exercise of great importance is frequently required of students in this Department, which is: to trace Greek and Latin roots through their various English derivatives and componnds, and to point out the process by which the present popular meaning of such words has been deduced from the primary signification of the original. By these exercises, a more thorough acquaintance with English Etymology is obtained, and the student is also introduced to the important science of Comparative Philology.

All the exercises noticed in the above remarks, receive special attention in the Preparatory, as well as in the Collegiate Classes.

In the earlier parts of the course in Latin and Greek, almost

constant use is made of the blackboard for exhibiting the forms of words, and rendering the student familiar with them.

The writing of translations from English into Greek and Latin, with special attention to peculiarities of idiom, is made an important exercise during the greater part of the course. Literal translations—compared frequently with approved English modes of expression—are usually insisted upon, as affording the most satisfactory test of the student's reliance upon his own efforts; as leading him most directly to a critical appreciation of the peculiarities in idiom and style, of the classical languages; as enabling him most clearly to perceive the force and beauty of expression which characterize those languages; and as introducing him, more than any other method, to an acquaintance with the general philosophy of language.

We have no fear that this method, taken as it is in connection with frequent composition and other rhetorical exercises in English, will exert any injurious influence upon the student's use of his vernacular tongue. On the contrary, it is, we believe, best calculated to improve the English style in copiousness, strength and finish.

Course of Study.

SCIENTIFIC.

Freshman Class.

FIRST TERM.

1. English Literature—Higher English Grammar.
2. Latin—Virgil.....Cooper.
3. Mathematics—Geometry.....Peirce.

SECOND TERM.

1. Latin—Sallust.....Andrews.
2. Mathematics—Geometry Finished.....Peirce.
3. do. Algebra begun.....Ray.
4. Natural Science—Physical Geography.....Fitch.

THIRD TERM.

1. Latin—Cicero's Orations.....Lincoln.
2. Mathematics—Algebra finished.....Ray.
3. Natural Science—Elementary Outlines of Industrial Mechanics.....Tate.

Weekly Exercises—Lessons in Reading and Elocution.

Sophomore Class.

FIRST TERM.

1. Mathematics—Plane and Superficial Trigonometry with applications.
2. English Literature..Elementary Rhetoric.....Quackenboss.
3. do. History.....Wilson.

SECOND TERM.

1. Mathematics..Analytical Geometry.
2. do. Differential Calculus.
3. English Literature..History.

THIRD TERM.

1. MATHEMATICS..Integral Calculus.
2. DO. Mechanics.
3. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION..Natural Theology and Evidences of Christianity..Paley.

ELOCUTION EACH TERM..Vocal Culture, Themes, and Declamation.

Junior Class.

FIRST TERM.

1. MATHEMATICS..Mechanics finished.
2. ENGLISH LITERATURE..Logic, Rhetoric,....Whately.
3. NATIONAL SCIENCE..Chemistry,..Silliman or Gregory.

SECOND TERM.

1. MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY..Optics,..Jackson or Lardner.
2. NATURAL SCIENCE..Chemistry finished.
3. FRENCH..Grammar and Reader,.....Fasquelle.

THIRD TERM.

1. MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY..Sound, Electricity, &c.
2. FRENCH..Reading and Composition.
3. MENTAL PHILOSOPHY..Intellectual Powers,..Wayland.

ELOCUTION EACH TERM..Vocal Culture, Themes and Declamation.

Senior Class.

FIRST TERM.

1. PHYSICAL SCIENCE..Astronomy,.....Robinson.
2. ETHICS..Theoretical and Practical Ethics,..Wayland.
 Analogy of Religion,.....Butler.

ELECTIVE.

3. GERMAN..Grammar and Reader.....Woodbury.
4. MATHEMATICS..Engineering Studies of the Term.

SECOND TERM.

1. CIVIL POLITY..Political Economy,.....Wayland.
2. PHYSICAL SCIENCE..Physiology and Theology,.....Agassiz.

ELECTIVE.

3. GERMAN..Grammar and Reading,.....Woodbury.
4. MATHEMATICS..Engineering Studies.

THIRD TERM.

1. CIVIL POLITY..Constitution of the United States and of Wisconsin.
2. PHYSICAL SCIENCE..Geology,.Hitchcock or Emmons.
3. DO DO Mineralogy.

ELECTIVE.

4. GERMAN..Reading, Composition and Conversation.
5. MATHEMATICS..Engineering Studies.

ORATIONS before the Students each Term.

Department of Mathematics,

ABSTRACT AND APPLIED.

HENRY POMEROY, M. A., CIVIL ENGINEER, PROFESSOR.

JOHN E. DAVIES, PUBLIC REPEATER.

SUBJECTS. The subjects taught in this department, are conveniently classified thus:

ABSTRACT.	APPLIED.
1. Geometry.	1. Industrial Arithmetic.
2. Arithmetic.	2. Industrial Drawing.
3. Analysis.	3. Surveying.
4. Phoronomy.	4. Mathematical Geography.
5. Mechanics, (Rational.)	5. Geodesy, and Spherical Astronomy.
	6. Rudiments of Mechanism.
	7. Rudiments of Industrial Mechanics.

Geometry treats of position, direction and extension in space, and of the sizes and shapes of definite portions of space.—Arithmetic, in its extended sense, is the calculus of *values*. Analysis treats of the mathematical relations of abstract quan-

tity, considered solely *as* quantity, and is substantially the calculus of *forms*. Phoronomy is the mathematical science of motion, considered wholly independently of its causes. Abstract (or "rational") Mechanics, is the science of the mathematical relations of forces to each other, and of forces to their effects.

The terms, Industrial Arithmetic, Industrial Drawing and Mathematical Geography are well understood. Surveying includes the essential outlines of the arts, respectively, of the land-surveyor, the engineer-surveyor, and the artificer-surveyor—called by the English "clerk-of-the-works."

Mechanism treats of the *motions* of the pieces in a machine, and of the necessary relations between these motions, and the sizes and shapes of the pieces. Industrial Mechanics treats of the relations between the forces in nature, and the effects produced or desired in the arts.

Such are the subjects at present assigned to this department. The reasons for giving prominence to applied science will be stated presently.

General Objects. This department regards as the chief objects to be gained by its pupils, the following: *knowledge, skill, discipline.*

It wishes the pupil to get a tolerable store of knowledge of principles: those being selected which have a value, scientific, disciplinary and practical. It wishes, too, that he shall be able not merely to state and prove these principles as separate and disconnected truths, but that he shall also view them as a harmonious and systematic whole. This latter object is best gained by topical study and frequent topical repetitions.

It desires that the pupil shall acquire a considerable degree of skill in the uses and applications of his knowledge.

It places much value on precision, correctness and fluency in both the oral and written expression of the thoughts and processes involved in the studies.

Lastly, it tries to give a good discipline to the faculties of attention, understanding, memory and judgment, by constant and careful exercise in reasoning, both deductive and inductive.

These aims may be summed up thus:

1st. Knowledge of science. 2nd. Skill in art. 3d. Power to use the known and to discover the unknown.

General Methods. The pupil is expected to acquire his knowledge from the Professor's lectures, from the study of text books, and from his own observation and thought upon physical phenomena.

The desired skill is to be gained from repetitions and drills, and from exercises oral, written and practical. Much impor-

tance will be attached, throughout the course, to written practice.

Discipline is obtained by thoroughness in those processes which have for their immediate and specific aim the gaining of knowledge *and* skill. The observation, the experience and the judgment of the head of this department, both as a practicing civil engineer and as an instructor, make him adopt the opinion of the eminent Dupin, expressed in a note, p. xv., in the Preliminary Considerations to his famous "Applications de Geometrie et de Mechanique." Speaking of the course of study *then* pursued at L'Ecole Polytechnique, and lamenting its departure from that laid down by its principal founder, the illustrious Monge, and its adoption of one looking *solely* at the attainment of mental discipline, and the gaining of a body of abstract science, he says: "The Polytechnic School has ceased to make great geometers since it abandoned those methods of training which are fittest for making great engineers."

Periods. A well arranged system of training divides a course of instruction into three distinct and strongly marked consecutive periods—the primary, the secondary, the superior. They differ from each other, somewhat in the *subjects* taught; more in the specific *objects* sought; and most, in the *methods* used

In the older States these separate periods are cared for by separate schools, *e. g.* the district school, the academy, and the college. But in the new States, the district schools are as yet, imperfect: and the academies are few in number. This condition of things has forced almost every western college to have a preparatory school, which gives instruction in the branches belonging to the primary and secondary periods. Without this, few could get any preparation for college. To this practice, our institution at present conforms; and must conform until the State contains a sufficient number of good academies and high schools.

All the subjects, objects and methods in this department will, therefore, be carefully classified as, Introductory, Secondary, Superior.

Programmes of the Periods. The following is a short statement of what at present seems to be the best attainable kind, amount, and order of the several subjects during the three periods.

INTRODUCTORY.

I.

Geometry. To be confined, in this stage, to the developing

of our common observations of bodies into clear and correct notions concerning position, direction and extension in space; concerning the four kinds of geometric magnitudes; and concerning the shapes and sizes of the figures common in the simpler arts.

These notions serve as the necessary groundwork for free-hand and for instrumental drawing, for map-drawing and geography, and for arithmetic. Great importance is attached to these various sorts of drawing, and much time will be laid out upon them.

Arithmetic. Foundation ideas about numbers. The unit: whole numbers—or collections of units; fractions, or parts of a unit. The ideas to be presented through the medium of various units used in common life and business—*e. g.* units of length, surface, volume, money, weight, time, "mechanical work." And these units are to be learned.

Decimal grouping of units, and the decimal nomenclature resting thereon. Division of a unit into parts, decimally, and the nomenclature of these parts. Division of a unit into parts, not decimally; nomenclature of common fractions.

Decimal notation of whole numbers and decimal fractions. Notation of common fractions. (The above notations being, of course, in Arabic characters). Roman characters and notation.

Use of what precedes, in the mental calculation of small concrete numbers, and of fractions, decimal and common.

II.

Arithmetic [Industrial.] Those business papers, forms and processes which are constantly needed in the daily life of every one. [Art of Calculation.] Good drill at calculating (in the head, on slate, and on the blackboard) decimal numbers, both whole and fractional, as also common fractions. Simple artifices for shortening work.

[Abstract Principles.] Such as are needed in matters above enumerated, and are possible at this stage of pupil's training.

Industrial Drawing Map-drawing continued and extended. Rudiments of use of water-colors and India ink.

This work to be *mainly* free-hand, on both paper and blackboard.

Notes. The number of things assigned to this period is quite small, on purpose to make sure of thoroughness of knowledge, and skill in practice. Out of the great number of young men and young women entering the preparatory school here during the past three years, hardly one could, with truth, have been said to be either accurate or ready in these matters.

In this period, if at all, the pupil must lay the foundation for correctness, neatness and swiftness in calculation.

There can be no solid success in the subject-matter of any period after this one, unless the *whole* work of this period is *well* done.

The reason for insisting on the map-drawing practice thus early, will be at once seen by every one who is familiar with the experience of the best schools therein.

SECONDARY.

I. LOWER SECONDARY.

The main objects in this sub-period are these two :

1st. Knowledge and skill in the whole extent of applied (or industrial) arithmetic needed in the shop, the counting-room or the office ;—excepting those rare technical or professional specialties which do not fitly come in a course of general education. 2nd. The discipline which arises from the rigorous, logical, formal, deductive reasoning used in the rudiments of abstract analysis.

Arithmetic [Industrial]. Book-keeping ; the usual business forms, papers and processes; copious applications to calculations involving all the units of extension, weight, time, money and "mechanical work" occurring in transactions in the United States.

[Art of Calculation]. Numerical polynomicals ; reduction to unity; simple methods of approximative computation, so far as needed in the industrial arithmetic of this sub-period ; artifices of computation, based upon the rudiments of analysis for this sub-period; use of logarithms, empirically.

[Abstract Principles]. Such as are needed in the above.

Industrial Drawing. Instrumental solution of simple problems on angles, straight lines, circumferences, and polygons. Representation of simple solids by help of isometric axes. Easy industrial applications.

Geometry. Such few principles as are needed in the work of the sub-period.

Analysis. [Abstract Principles]. Axioms. Principles of equalities and inequalities. Simple forms and properties of sums and differences, products and quotients, powers and roots. [Abstract Art]. Transformations of equations and inequations. Addition and subtraction, multiplication and division, involution and evolution. Solution of easy equations of 1st and 2nd degrees, (with one unknown). Solution of inequations.

II. MIDDLE SECONDARY.

The main objects in this sub-period are these two:

1st. Knowledge and skill in the whole extent of applied (or industrial) geometry, arithmetic and analysis needed for certificate in "land-surveying," or in "artificer-surveying," described farther along. 2nd. The discipline obtained by continuing the training in deductive reasoning, and by a systematic application of principles to industrial uses.

Geometry. The usual body of abstract special geometry given in such manuals as the one of Davies or of Peirce, together with some additional matter on loci, transversals, projections and the rudiments of descriptive geometry, centre of mean distances, theorems ("centrobaryc") of Pappus, theorem of Varignon, symmetry.

Analysis. General principles of commensurates and of incommensurates, rudimentary properties of finites, infinites and infinitesimals; rudimentary properties of limits. All the above to be confined to real quantities; imaginaries being left for after treatment.

Arithmetic. Calculus of minute finite numbers, of surds and of such other forms of numbers as are needed in what follows. Approximative computation, so far as needed.

Mensuration. This includes those applications of the principles of geometry and arithmetic by which we get the *numerical values* of the four different geometric magnitudes, and by means of which, also, we *calculate*—instead of "constructing"—the position of a point. Hereunder we bring the lengths of lines, the areas of surfaces, the contents of volumes, and the solution of plane triangles by the most elementary methods.

Industrial Drawing—Surveying.—So much as is required for gaining certificate in land-surveying, or in artificer-surveying.

III. UPPER SECONDARY.

The specific objects in this sub-period are these:

1st. Either one of the systematized courses of application requisite for certificate in engineering-surveying, in architectural-construction, or in machine-construction, hereinafter described. This implies, necessarily, both knowledge and skill.—2nd. In geometry, arithmetic, analysis, phoronomy and mechanics, so much as is needed in (1st.) or for symmetric completeness in itself, in this sub-period. 3d. Such industrial drawing as the above subjects need. 4th. Here, for the first time, the pupil enters on a course of training in a matter of the highest importance to every one, viz: *inductive* reasoning, as distinguished from *deductive*. Through all previous work the

reasoning has been deductive. But now the pupil begins to observe facts and phenomena in the physical world; to examine them and draw probable conclusions; to test these by experiment, and to modify them as found necessary; and so by patient and persevering induction, to get at last at a knowledge of the three great laws of mechanics. These being established thus, (and not accepted on testimony of author or teacher), some elementary and useful deductive consequences are established as a basis of industrial application.

As for the new quantity of geometry necessary, it consists chiefly of elementary properties of such curves as are of frequent use either in investigating or in applying the principles of phoronomy and mechanics, viz: the three conic sections—the cycloid, the epicycloid and hypocycloid, the involute of the circle. The methods employed will be those of "special" (or synthetic) geometry, and the extent to which the matter is pursued will be a minimum.

Phoronomy. Motion, swiftness, velocity. Uniform motion, motion uniformly varied. Translation, rotation, angular velocity, angular acceleration. Motion continuous, alternate. Relative motion. Transformations of motion.

For further detail on this, as well as on other sub-periods, see detailed programme of this department, now preparing for publication.

SUPERIOR.

Analysis. Completion of such an amount as is demanded in a college course, special attention being *now* given to the consideration of the subject matter as constituting a connected and systematic body of abstract science.

Geometry. Study of higher curves and surfaces, by methods purely analytic.

Arithmetic. Numerical summation of various series, solution of numerical equations, etc.

Abstract Mechanics. Study of the fundamental outlines of analytic mechanics, with systematic simultaneous study of the great terrestrial and celestial fundamental problems.

For particulars, see detailed programme referred to above.

PROMOTION. Promotion is the regular, authorized passing from a lower to a higher stage, sub-period or period; it shows, merely, that the person can go, with profit to himself, and without hindrance to others, into those studies to which he is promoted. The general principles regulating promotion will be the following:

1st. No one is to be promoted till found fit therefor. 2nd.

This fitness is to be determined, not at all by the *length of time* spent upon the subject of study, but by an examination held at the regular times before the regular examiners. 3d. In all stages, (and very especially in the earlier ones), much more regard will be paid to the quality than to the quantity of attainment. 4th. Promotion will be no more than presumptive evidence of fitness for the hereinafter described certificates.

Examinations. The examinations governing promotions are: 1st The current examinations during each session. 2nd. Those at ends of stages, sub-periods or periods.

If examinations are held only at considerable intervals, there is danger that the pupil will neglect steady and regular daily work, and will depend on "cramming" just before the periodic examination. Therefore, a record is kept of his daily work, and this has due weight in the estimation.

On the other hand, it is quite common for one to study for the current day merely—with no intent and no effort to make the daily acquisition permanent. But the periodic examination, (which is complete in itself, and wholly independent of preceding ones), is a stimulus for the scholar to keep and to systematize into a connected whole, the subject matter studied. The promotion-examinations will be both oral and written.

Certificates of Progress. Many pupils stop short of finishing a course for any degree. For such, certificates of progress are instituted, showing to what extent and with what success they have followed the studies of this department. The following will be the governing principles: 1st. No "certificate of progress" will be given to one who has not carried his studies in this department through the subjects of, at least, the middle secondary sub-period. 2nd. Fitness for the certificate will be determined by an examination both oral and written. 3rd. The examiners will not ask *how long* the candidate has been engaged on the prescribed studies, nor whether he has been regularly promoted, but simply, "Is he, *at this specific time*, able to come up to the prescribed standard?" 4th. Inasmuch as one who has arrived at the end of the middle secondary period ought to have correctness and skill in the ordinary written use of the mother tongue, this department will grant no certificate of any kind to one who is not at least "good" in the English language requirements of the introductory and the lower secondary.

Certificates in Industrial Science. Besides "certificates of progress," this department will, hereafter, give certificates in business-arithmetic, in land-surveying, in engineering-surveying, in artificer-surveying, in architectural-construction,

and in machine-construction Rules 2, 3, 4 of the preceding paragraph apply equally here. For particulars, see detailed programme of this department soon to be issued.

It is enough to state here, that all "promotions" and all certificates will be graded as Fair, Good, Excellent, Extraordinary, and that in settling the grade, account is made of both extent and thoroughness of attainment.

Repeaterships. A repeater in mathematics is one who has been duly licensed to give training, either privately or publicly, in one or more of the studies of this department The general rules observed will be these: 1st. The person must have *finished* the sixteenth year of his age, and must be of unexceptionable moral character. 2nd. Must pass such examination as would rank him in the grade "excellent" in the subjects in which he seeks a license. 3d. If he wishes to be licensed as *public* repeater, he must, in addition to the knowledge called for in rule 3, give evidence of skill in teaching.

It is meant that the holding a private repeatership shall be proof of high excellence in scholarship to the extent named in the license; and the holding a public one, evidence of decided ability as a mathematical instructor.

Summary. The pupil in this department has always before him definite and valuable objects to work for, and these are separated by very moderate intervals. 1st. He has a graded promotion to earn. 2nd. He has a graded certificate of progress within reach. 3d. There are also several certificates in industrial science within his reach. 4th. By a combination of talent and work, he may win the distinction of a repeatership. And, since labor is always most productive when directed towards a *definite end*, it is earnestly advised that each pupil in the department should all the while be working for some one of the certificates, or else for a repeatership.

Lectures.

FALL TERM.

On Astronomy before the Senior Class.
" Chemistry " " Junior "

WINTER TERM.

On Chemistry before the Junior Class.
" Optics " " " " "

SPRING TERM.

On Geology and Mineralogy before the Senior Class.
" Mechanical Philosophy " " Junior "
" Anatomy and Physiology.

Department of Normal Instruction.

This Department—just now under the temporary charge of the Professor of Mathematics—is meant to be a teachers' training-school for young men and young women. For the present, there is joined with it the usual course of instruction in the English language.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

Particulars relating to general objects and methods, as also to the special objects, methods and studies of each period, sub-period and stage, will be found in the detailed programme now preparing for publication. In this place it is enough to set forth the following general matters.

PROMOTIONS in this Department, have the same meaning, and are valid by the same essential principles, as are to be found enumerated for the Mathematical Department.

It will be noticed that in the Mathematical Department no certificate whatever is to be given unless the candidate has such attainment in the practical use of the written English as would entitle him to the grade "Good," at the end of the English language studies of the lower-secondary. The reason for this is, that one is entitled to *no recognition whatever*, as an instructed person, unless he has at least *that* amount of cultivation in the mother tongue.

CERTIFICATES OF PROGRESS will be given for the English language studies, subject to the same essential rules as are enumerated for similar certificates in the Mathematical Department.

REPEATERSHIPS.

This Department will license Repeaters, (both public and private) in the English language, under the same general rules as prevail in the Department of Mathematics. The inquisition into the candidates' knowedge and practical skill, will be very close, and the standard will be very exacting, so far as relates to the fundamental rudiments.

TEACHERS' TRAINING SCHOOL.

General Object.—Other departments have, as their leading object, the imparting to a pupil a suitable amount of knowledge, skill and discipline, in matters of scholarship.

This department confines itself to the giving a training in the art of teaching, to the large number of young men and young women among its pupils, who are fitting themselves for teachers.

General Methods.—It is enough to state here that the methods used are very like those adopted in the best conducted Teachers' Institutes—modified, in detail, by the circumstance that instead of being limited to one or two weeks, the exercises extend over many weeks.

Teachers' Certificates.—Hereafter, this Department will give graded certificates to those who, on careful examination, shall be found qualified therefor. The certificates will be of three distinct sorts, meant to show, respectively, that the holder is qualified to teach a primary school, an intermediate school, and a grammar school, these names being used as now applied to the graded schools of our large towns. Moreover, each sort of certificate will be classed into "fair," "good," "excellent," and "extraordinary," in conformity with the hereinbefore described nomenclature of certificates.

And here, most especially, the examiner will insist upon *rudimentary accuracy* in those things which make the great staple of common school instruction.

REMARKS

CONCERNING SECONDARY DEGREES.

By reference to another page, it will be seen (under the title "Degrees," in "General Information") that two years ago the Board of Trustees decided to grant degrees, on completion of the secondary period, to such as should come up to the prescribed standard in an examination on the studies of that period. This is closely analogous to the lately adopted custom at the English Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, with reference to those who successfully pass the so-called "middle class examinations." These degrees will be called, respectively, Associate in Letters, Associate in Science, Associate in Secondary Instruction. The latter is meant to be evidence, not merely of scholarship, but also of decided skill and power as an instructor. It will be the aim of the spirited "repeaters," and will be the highest distinction for the "secondary," in the course of training for teachers.

Preparatory Department.

The Studies of this Department are arranged with reference to preparing Students for entering upon the preceding courses of Studies, also for imparting a good common business education.

Students in this Department are graded into Senior and Junior Preparatory Departments.

Studies Pursued.

FIRST—COMMON ENGLISH.

English Grammar, ...
Mental and Written Arithmetic, ... Palmer.
Geography, ... McNally.
Orthography and Defining, ... Webster.
Reading, ...
Penmanship, ...

SECOND—HIGHER ENGLISH.

Higher English Grammar, ...
Higher Arithmetic, ...
Elementary Algebra, ... Tower.
" Geometry, ...
" Natural Philosophy, ... Tate.
" Astronomy, ...
Physical Geography, ... Fitch.
Book Keeping, ...
Composition and Elocution, ...

THIRD—CLASSICAL.

Latin Grammar, ... Andrews and Stoddard.
" Reader, ... Andrews.

Virgil, ... Cooper.
Latin Prosody, ...
Sallust, ... Andrews.
Cicero's Orations, ... Lincoln.
Greek Lessons, ... Crosby.
" Grammar, ... "
Classical Geography and Mythology, ...
Composition and Declamation, ...

General Information.

EXAMINATIONS,

At the close of every Term, in the Studies of the Term. Annual Examination at the close of the Spring Term. Biennial Examination, at the close of the Sophomore and Senior Years. These Examinations are before a Committee appointed for that purpose, and decide the standing and advancement of the Student.

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

Students are required to attend Prayers, morning and evening, in the College Chapel; also Public Worship on the Sabbath—in the morning and evening at one of the churches in the city.

MERIT ROLL.

A daily record is kept, showing the attendance, scholarship, conduct, excellencies and deficiencies of each Student in his College duties. The result of this record is read at the close of the Term, and forwarded to parents whenever requested.

Such Students as receive special honorary appointments by the Faculty, are reported in the Annual Catalogue.

DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on all Students who complete the Classical Course and sustain a satisfactory examination therein; that of Bachelor of Science on those who give equal satisfaction of having completed the Scientific Course. An Academic Degree is conferred on such candidates

as shall complete the course of instruction or its equivalent, as far as the beginning of the Sophomore year. This is designed as a certificate of character and attainment for such pupils as cannot take the full course.

The fee, in each case, including the Diploma, is five dollars, payable in advance.

LIBRARY, &C.

The College Library contains between four and five thousand well selected volumes. From the income of the Appleton Fund, and the liberality of friends, large additions are annually made. Many valuable and standard works are taken from the publishers as they are issued from the press.

There are two Literary Societies connected with the College, having well furnished halls; they are also making commendable efforts to increase their libraries, already respectable.

There is, likewise, a well furnished Reading Room, conducted by the Students, containing the leading Periodicals, Magazines and Reviews, both American and Foreign, to which all may have access, by the payment of a small sum.

A Missionary Society, connected with the University, is vigorously sustained by the Students.

APPARATUS AND CABINET.

Ample facilities are possessed for imparting instruction in the Physical Sciences. A valuable Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus has been produced, embracing in its range: Chemistry, Astronomy, Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Optics, Electricity, Magnetism, &c., &c. Among the articles deserving special mention, are: a Telescope, two Electrical Machines—one medium, the other of the largest size—a Compound Microscope, Compound Blowpipe, Batteries, Air Pumps, set of Mechanical Powers, Polariscopes, Prisms, &c., &c.

The Cabinet contains a valuable collection of Minerals and other Specimens, to illustrate the Geology, Natural History and Botany of the Northwest. Preparations are in progress for making large additions to the Cabinet of Natural History.

GOVERNMENT.

The Government is designed, as far as practicable, to be parental, but is administered with firmness and impartiality. No student, guilty of profanity, irreverent or improper language, disorder in study hours, disregard for the Sabbath, or disrespect for religious observances, can be permitted to remain a member of the University. Dismission or expulsion will be resorted to when other means of correction have failed.

EXPENSES.

1. In College :

Tuition per annum,	$24 00
Janitor's services, Bell ringing, &c.,	3 00
Use of Library,	1 50
Room Rent in College,	9 00
Furnace heat for private rooms,	6 00
Board in College Boarding House 39 weeks, at $1 50,	58 50
Washing and Lights, say,	12 00
Total,	$114 00

College Students room in the College Building, and furnish their own rooms. This can be done by the two occupants at a trifling expense to each.

2. Engineering School :

Tuition $10 per Term, three Terms per annum,	$30 00
Janitor's services and other incidentals,	4 50
Board 39 weeks, at $1 50,	58 50
Room Rent, Fuel, &c., at 50 cts. per week,	19 50
Washing and Lights, say,	12 00
Total,	$124 50

3. Preparatory Department :

Tuition per annum,	$19 50
Janitor's services and other incidentals,	2 25
Board 39 weeks, at $1 50 per week,	58 50
Room Rent, Furniture, Fuel, &c., 50 cents per week,	19 50
Washing and Lights, say,	10 00
Total,	$109 75

The foregoing estimate includes all necessary expenses, except text books, which will vary according to the advancement of the pupil. A Scholarship will pay the tuition of a pupil in any Department of the Institution, except Engineering, which Department has been established by special endowment, since the Scholarships were issued.

Each modern language, unless taken in the regular course, as laid down in the Catalogue, will be an extra charge of $3,00 per Term.

A single study in Engineering may be taken for $4,00 per Term.

To the owners of Scholarships, the whole expense (exclusive of books) of a student in Lawrence University, need not exceed $90,00 or $95,00 per year; and in the Preparatory Department, the expenses will fall somewhat below that sum.

Alumni.

1857.

ALLEN JEFFREY ATWELL, A. M.
JUSTIN MARTYR COPELAND.
HENRY COLMAN, A. M.
WILLIAM DALPHIN STOREY.

1858.

FOSTER EDGAR EDGARTON.
JOSEPH IVES FOOTE.
JAMES A. LOOMIS.
EDWARD PETERSON.
WILLIAM PAGE STOWE.
EDWIN MENZO WRIGHT.
THOMPSON DIMOCK WEEKS.

1859.

SAMUEL BOYD.
NORMAN BUCK.
ALBERT ROLLO DYER.
JAMES P. MAXWELL.
B. FRANKLIN MILLER.
WALLACE J. OLMSTED.
JARED THOMPSON, JR.
THOMAS C. WILSON.
D. JUDSON JENNE.

1860.

HENLY W. ALLEN.
JOSEPH W. HAMMOND.
ISAIAH L. HAUSER.
C. JOHN M^{C}MULLEN.
JOHN A. OWEN.
NATHAN PAINE.
WILBUR FISK YOCUM.
ALFRED F. LAMB.

Resident Graduate.

F. E. EDGARTON, A. B.

Under Graduates.

SENIOR CLASS.

Name.	Residence.
IRA DAVIS, Sc.,	Princeton.
THEODORE EARLE, Sc.,	Appleton.
MERRILL FELLOWS,	Bristol.
S. NEWELL GRIFFITH,	Pike, N. Y

JUNIOR CLASS.

Names.	Residence.
CHARLES H. BATES,	Appleton.
JOHN E. DAVIES,	Springwater.
WILLIAM E. DE RIEMER,	Berlin.
HENRY J. HUSTON,	Appleton.
JAMES W. LADD,	Menasha.
WALTER J. LAMB,	Waterloo.
WILLIAM H. SEARLES,	Madison.
WATSON R. SEAMAN,	Appleton.
CHARLES O. TICHENOR,	do
HAMLINE B. WILLIAMS,	do

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Names.	Residence.
WILLIAM H. AIKEN,	Appleton.
GEORGE W. CASE,	Hart Prairie.
B. FRANKLIN CHAPMAN, Sc..	Dover, N. Y.
JOSEPH S. COLMAN,	Fond du Lac.
JEROME P. CROSS,	Appleton.
WILLIAM A. DILLON,	do
CHARLES ROESER, Jr., Sc.,	Manitowoc.
GEORGE E. STOWE,	Appleton.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Names.	Residence.
JOHN W. BOUGHTON, Sc.,	Appleton.
ELIHU COLMAN,	Fond du Lac.
JEROME D. DAVIS,	Dundee, Ill.
DARWIN G. FENNO,	Appleton.
MELANCTHON H. FISK, Sc.,	Green Bay.
JAMES J. HAWKINS,	Appleton.
S. CURTIS MOWER,	Chilton.
THARUN NICHOLS, Sc.,	Barton.
MASON D. SAMPSON,	Appleton.
FLETCHER SEAMAN,	do
ALBERT L. WORDEN, Sc.,	Milwaukee.

2014494

IRREGULARS IN CLASSIFICATION.

Names.	Residence.
ALVAH J. ATWELL,	Appleton.
DAVID K. ALLEN,	Butte de Mort.
EUGENE M. AUSTIN,	Weyauwega.
FRANCIS BROWN,	Menomonee Falls.
CHARLES CHAMBERLAIN.	Appleton.
S. WESLEY CORNINGS,	Racine.
HENRY CORNELIUS,	Oneida.
ELIJAH CORNELIUS,	do
HENRY A. FOSTER;	Appleton.
ADFRED GALPIN,	do
ANDREW JACKSON,	do
J. EDWARD McNEILL,	do
HUMPHREY PIERCE,	Alton, Ill.
JULIUS A. THOMPSON,	Milwaukee.

ENGINEERING.

Names.	Residence.
VINCENT GOODELL,	Kingston.
EDWIN NYE,	Appleton.
DORSET H. SMITH,	Syracuse, N. Y.

SENIOR PREPARATORY STUDENTS

For Academic Year ending December, 1860.

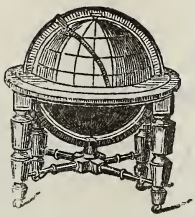
Names.	Residences.
Charles E. Aiken,	Appleton.
James L. Braggins,	do.
John A. Baker,	Wausau.
James Bull,	Fall River.
David Byers,	Depere.
Joseph S. Carr,	Dekorah.
Zerah P. Clarke,	Sheboygan Falls.
Henry J. Dickerson,	Appleton.
Jeremiah H. Douglas,	Beaver Dam.
John A. Fletcher,	Howard, Ill.
John Grout,	Fall River.
Ambrose Grout,	do.
Robert C. Harris,	Appleton.
W. H. H. Himebaugh,	do.
Samuel W. Hunt,	Owego, N. Y.
Roselle N. Jenne,	Appleton.
Bostwick A. Knapp,	Oshkosh.
Merritt A. Lathrop,	Waupacca.
Jasper N. Lockhart,	Utica, Wis.
Henry T. Millard,	Manchester.
John T. Moore,	Kingston.
George A. Neeves,	Grand Rapids.
Romanta C. Peck,	Muskego.
Egbert G. Scott,	Appleton.
John W. Sercomb,	Milwaukee.
Henry J. Stalker,	Manchester.
Albert Van Doozer,	Appleton.
Robert W. Webb,	do.
Daniel A. Wheeler,	Sheboygan.
Francis O. Wilson,	Poynette.
William B. Wright,	Scio, N. Y.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY STUDENTS

Names.	Residence.
Gottlieb Ahley,	Mequon.
Albert Anderson,	Lafayette.
John W. Bailey,	Ripon.
Aaron F. Bailey,	do.
Andrew C. Bailey,	do.
Norman Beach,	Appleton.
J. Parnell Beach,	do.
Edward Bawden,	Shullsburgh.
James A. Benson,	Plymouth, Wis.
John W. Bloomer,	Appleton.
Milo Bloomer	Dale.
Egbert J. Blood,	Appleton.
Darius Bresee,	Caledonia, Min.
Herrman P. Briggs,	Hortonville.
Henry Brown,	Milwaukee.
Henry Campbell,	Springwater.
Lysander Carncross,	Westpoint, Wis.
Malcolm G. Clark,	Menomonee Falls.
Charles R. Cole,	Appleton.
William Couham,	Fond du Lac Co.
E. G. Curtis,	Nevada City, Cal.
Lafayette Damp,	Clyman.
Evan A. Davis,	Appleton.
Edward J. Doane,	do.
Cornelius Driscoll,	do.
William F. Dunham,	Aztalan.
Eugene Ely,	Brandon.
Erwin Ely,	Council Hill,Ill.
Hiram H. Fairbanks,	Waupun.
George M. Fairfield,	Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Names.	Residence.
Miles H. Fenno,	Appleton.
Leander Ferguson,	Spring Vale.
Danton G. Freeman,	Oshkosh.
Leander D. Fullmer,	Iron Ridge.
Harold Galpin,	Appleton.
Jacob H. Gelzer,	Germantown.
George Goodell,	Kingston.
Homer L. Grant,	Burnett.
Charles C. Green,	Appleton.
Samuel J. H. Griffis,	do.
Lake M. Harriman,	do.
Erneste Harris,	do.
Clarence Heath,	do.
James H. Hersey,	Hortonville.
Marcy J. Miller,	Madison.
Francis A. Himebaugh,	Appleton.
William McK. Himebaugh,	do
John W. Himebaugh,	do
Tharon P. Holt,	Danville.
Thomas L. Humes,	Grand Rapids.
Eugene Jackson,	Appleton.
Amos A. Johnston,	do
Willard Jones,	Neenah.
Leonard C. Jones,	do
William King,	Oneida.
Julius Kingsley,	Depere.
John Knox,	Appleton.
Gosham B. Laing,	Kingston.
Julius Leach,	Shawneetown, Ill.
Emmet A. Little,	Sheboygan Falls.
Peter S. Loy,	Depere.
Charles Millard,	Lake Mills.
Augustus Millard,	Manchester.
Henry W. Moody,	Washington Co.

Names.	Residence.
James Nugent,	Clifton.
Oliver Ohlson,	Mishicott.
Henry Parsons,	Waukesha.
Charles Patten,	Appleton.
Frank Phelps,	do
Benson Philbrick,	Wausau.
John L. Pierce,	Alton, Ill.
Charles Poor,	Wausau.
Edgar Pratt,	Whitewater.
Warren Pratt,	Columbia Co.
Charles P. Pratt,	San Francisco, Cal.
Thomas W. Prisk,	Mineral Point.
Arthur Putnam,	Waupacca.
Azro D. E. Reed,	Lamartine.
Lammon E. Sampson,	Appleton.
Howell Squire,	Waterloo.
Benjamin F. Stahl,	Lodi.
Albert E. Storey,	Appleton.
Franklin B. Stowe,	do
Charles Vosburg,	Oshkosh.
Edgar Vredenburg,	Winneconna.
S. A. L. Warner,	Ypsilanti.
Stephen West,	Evansville.
William L. Willard,	Omro.
S. Mason Wilmarth,	Markesan.



FEMALE BRANCH.

Faculty.

Preceptress.

Miss JOSEPHINE E. COOKE,

Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music.

Miss MARY A. A. PHINNEY, A. B.,

Teacher in English Department.

ERNST F. PLETSCHKE, A. M.,

Instructor in Modern Languages, Literature, and Industrial Drawing.

JOHN E. DAVIES,

Licensed Repeater.

General Information.

This Department of the Lawrence University is under the management of the same Corporate Board as the other. A separate building, known as the Ladies' Institute, has recently been enlarged and refitted for the purpose of boarding and rooming ladies, under the immediate supervision of the Preceptress. All lady students, not residents of the place, are required to board and room at the Institute. Experience proves the wisdom of this regulation. For reasons obvious to all, there are stronger objections to ladies being scattered through the town in private families, than obtain in the case of gentlemen.

The course of study is arranged with reference to a thorough and systematic mental training.

Facilities are also afforded for those who wish to pursue Music and the Ornamental Branches, though not required for graduation.

The Course of Study will, in addition to the time necessary for a preparation, require a period of four years for its completion. Ladies completing, in a satisfactory manner, this course, receive the same Degree as gentlemen completing the Scientific Course.

Those who complete the regular Classical Course, receive the usual Baccalaureate Degree.

An Elective Course may be taken, made up of such studies as are compatible with the mental discipline of the pupil.

Ladies share equally with gentlemen all the advantages of the University.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in College Class, per annum,	$24 00
Janitor's services, Warming Public Rooms, &c.,	3 00
Use of Library,	1 50
Board 39 Weeks, at $1.50 per week,	58 50
Room Rent, Furniture and Fuel carried to Room,	19 50
Washing and Lights,	11 50
Total,	$118 00

Tuition in Preparatory Department, per annum,	$19 50
Warming Public Rooms, &c.,	1 50
Use of Library,	75
Other expenses as in College,	— —

EXTRAS.

Music and use of Instrument, per annum,	$39 00
Modern Languages, except when taken in the Regular Course, each per Term,	3 00
Oil Painting, per Term,	4 00
Polychromatic, " "	3 00
Monochromatic " "	3 00
Water Colors, " "	2 00
Drawing, " "	1 00

Course of Study.

FIRST—PREPARATORY.

Occupying one or two years—same as in the preceding Catalogue.

SECOND—GRADUATING COURSE.

Occupying four years, as follows:

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. English Literature—Higher English Grammar.
2. Latin—Grammar,.....Andrews and Stoddard.
3. Mathematics—"An Introduction to Geometry and the Science of Form," with Elements of Geometrical Drawing.

SECOND TERM.

1. Latin—Reader,.....Andrews.
2. Mathematics—Higher Arithmetic,.....Ray.
3. Natural Science—Physical Geography,.....Fitch.

THIRD TERM.

1. LATIN—Virgil,.....Cooper.
2. MATHEMATICS—Elementary Algebra,.....Tower.
3. NATURAL SCIENCE—Natural Philosophy,.....Tate.

WEEKLY EXERCISES—Lessons in Reading and Themes.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. LATIN—Virgil continued, and Prosody.
2. MATHEMATICS—Geometry, ...Peirce.
3. ENGLISH LITERATURE—Course of Composition and Rhetoric..... Quackenbos.

SECOND TERM.

1. LATIN—Sallust, ...Andrews.
2. MATHEMATICS—Geometry finished. Algebra begun,.....Ray.
3. ENGLISH LITERATURE—History of civilization, Guizot.

THIRD TERM.

1. LATIN—Cicero's Orations, ...Lincoln.
2. MATHEMATICS—Algebra finished,.....Ray.
3. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION—Natural Theology and Evidences of Christianity,.....Paley.

WEEKLY EXERCISES—Vocal Culture and Themes.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. MATHEMATICS—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with Applications.
2. ENGLISH LITERATURE—Logic and Rhetoric, Whately.
3. NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry,..Silliman or Gregory.

SECOND TERM.

1. MATHEMATICS—Optics,.....Lardner or Jackson.
2. NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry.
3. FRENCH—Grammar and Reader,.....Fasquelle.

THIRD TERM.

1. MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY—Sound, Electricity, &c.
2. FRENCH—Telemaque or Corinne.
3. MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Intellectual Powers,.Wayland.

WEEKLY EXERCISES—Vocal Culture and Themes.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. PHYSICAL SCIENCE—Astronomy, Lardner or Robinson.
2. ETHICS—Theoretical and Practical Ethics,..Wayland. Analogy of Religion,.....Butler.

ELECTIVE.

1. NATURAL SCIENCE—Botany,.....Gray or Wood.
2. GERMAN—Grammar,..... Woodbury.
3. GREEK—Grammar and Reader.

SECOND TERM.

1. CIVIL POLITY—Political Economy,.....Wayland.
2. PHYSICAL SCIENCE—Physiology and Zoology, Agassiz.

ELECTIVE.

1. GERMAN—Grammar and Reader,.....Woodbury.
2. LATIN—Cicero de Officiis,.....Thatcher.

THIRD TERM.

1. CIVIL POLITY—Constitution of the U. S. and of Wisconsin.
2. PHYSICAL SCIENCE—Geology,..Hitchcock or Emmons.

ELECTIVE.

1. GERMAN—Reading, Translating, and Composing.
2. LATIN—Horace or Cicero de Oratore.
3. NATURAL SCIENCE—Botany,..... ...Gray or Wood.

Essays before the Students each Term.

DEPARTMENT OF VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

Instruction Book for Piano, beginners,.....Carpentier.
do. do. do. do., advanced,.....Richardson.
do. do. do. Melodeon,.....Zundell.

Alumnae.

1857.

LUCINDA SURVINA DARLING. ADELAIDE MARY GRANT.

FRANCENA MEDORA KELLOGG.

1858.

HETTIE E. FROST. CAROLINE E. WRIGHT.

1859.

MARY A. A. PHINNEY. CORNELIA H. SMITH.

1860.

OLIVE W. COPELAND. CLARA H. JENNE.

SARAH G. EDGARTON. LYDIA A. SANBORN.

EVELYN S. GILMAN. ANNA B. SHERWOOD.

EMILY M. TALLMADGE.

Resident Graduates.

SARAH G. EDGARTON. LYDIA A. SANBORN.

MARY A. A. PHINNEY. ANNA B. SHERWOOD.

CORNELIA A. SMITH.

FOURTH YEAR.

Name.	Residence.
FLORENCE H. EDGARTON,	Appleton.
LIZZIE S. PRIESTLY,	Beaver Dam.

SECOND YEAR.

ADELINE E. AIKEN,	Appleton.
JANE E. BOUGHTON,	do
PHŒBE D. BULLOCK,	do
MARY S. GALPIN,	do

FIRST YEAR.

EMMA L. BATES,	Appleton.
FLORA A. BRAGGINS,	do
ELIZA A. BROWN,	Sheboygan Falls.
†RUTH A. CARR,	Dekorah.
CORNELIA A. CAHOON,	Appleton.
JOSEPHINE GARRETT,	Oshkosh.
CAROLINE HAYNER,	Janesville.
MARY E. JACKSON,	Appleton.
MELINDA KENDRICK	do
†HARRIET O. KNOX,	do
†ABBY MILLS,	Marcellus, N. Y.
NANCY E. NASH,	Janesville.
THERESA A. RANDALL,	Appleton.
MATILDA WAMBOLD,	West Granville.

Gentlemen's Classical course

UNIVERSITY COURSE.

Names.	Residence.
FRANCES S. BROWN,	Granville.
ELLEN CORBITT,	Fox Lake.
EMMELINE DAMP,	Clyman.
ELMA DUNHAM,	Depere.
LOUISA S. EDGARTON,	Appleton.
ELLEN M. GRIFFITH,	Pike, N. Y.
SARAH A. HANCHETT,	Appleton.
JENNIE H. M'CAUGHEY,	do
ANNA A. PRATT,	San Francisco, Ca.
LOUISA G. PARKER,	Appleton.
EMILY PIKE,	Green Bay.
CHARLOTTE A. SHELDON,	Climax Prairie, Mich.
FANNY E. SPAULDING,	Appleton.
ROSA A. WEBB,	do
ADELAIDE M. WEST,	do
EMILY C. WARNER,	do
MARY J. WOLCOTT,	do

Preparatory Department.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

Names.	Residence.
Mary S. Clark	Canton, N. Y.
Ella L. Cole	Appleton.
Elizabeth Faville	Milford.
Lucy T. Jones	Neenah.
Mary Kethroe	Ellington.
Ellen Miller	Monroe.
Kitty White	Appleton.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

Name.	Residence.
Annie Barnes	Appleton.
Alice A. Barnes	do.
Harriet A. Bates	do.
Sarah Bloomer	Medinah.
Alice M. Bond	Sheboygan.
Sarah C. Bonnell	Barrillon.
Abby Briggs	Appleton.
Anna E. Chase	Forrest.
Clarissa Coffin	Appleton.
Angeline M. Collar	Kansasville.
Alice Conkey	Appleton.
Mary E. Cooke	do.
Eva Cooper	Oneida.
Isidora A. Cross	Appleton.
Emmeline Doty	Winneconne.
Elizabeth Dredge	Rubicon.
Martha Dunham	Depere.
Celia C. Earle	Appleton.
Emma Elkins	do.
Hattie Finch	Prairie du Chien.
Catharine E. Goodrich	Wausau.
Ruth A. Hulce	Appleton.
Kitty A. Hughes	Nekimi.
Emma M. Jenne	Appleton.
Mary A. Jenne	Kenosha.
Mary E. Jewett	Appleton.
Catharine L. Johnson	do.
Elizabeth Jordan	Oneida.
Sarah V. Kittridge	Appleton.
Mary A. Knox	do.
Jenny McPherson	do.

Names.	Residence.
Tiny Madson	Appleton.
Eliza A. Malone	do.
Carry A. Mason	do.
Louisa A. Millard	Lake Mills.
Martha Murphy	Appleton.
Clarrissa Parrish	Buchanan, Min.
Lucy Pratt	San Francisco, Cal.
Elma Preston	Appleton.
Helen Phinney	Appleton.
Caroline M. Reed	do.
Mary J. Renoud	do.
Elizabeth Roberts	do.
Amelia A. Rood	do
H F. Sargent	Oshkosh.
Eliza Sampson	do.
Anna A. Sherwood	La Crosse.
Cornelia Spaulding	Appleton
Amie A. Stevens	do.
Anna C. Storey	do.
Catharine Taylor	do.
Cecilia E. Tichenor	do.
Esther Tuttle	Kaukauna.
Harriet Watson	Appleton.
Mary White	do.
Isabella White	do.

Students in Normal Department.

GENTLEMEN.

William H. Aiken,	John A. Fletcher,	Romanta C. Peck,
Charles E. Aiken,	Alfred Galpin,	Charles Roeser, Jr.
John A. Baker,	S. Newell Griffith,	William H. Searles,
Francis Brown,	James G. Hawkins,	John W. Sercomb,
Elihu Colman,	Wm. H. H. Himebaugh,	Egbert J. Scott,
Joseph S. Colman,	Tharon P. Holt,	Dorset H. Smith,
John E. Davies,	Henry J. Huston,	Henry J. Stalker,
William A. Dillon,	John W. Ladd,	George E. Stowe,
Jeremiah H. Douglass,	Walter J. Lamb,	Robert W. Webb,
Merrill Fellows,	Merrill Lathrop,	Hamline B. Williams,
Darwin G. Fenno,	Henry J. Millard,	William B. Wright.

LADIES.

Adoline E. Aiken,	Phœbe D. Bullock,	Lizzie Priestly.
	Eliza A. Brown.	

LIST OF STUDENTS

Who have received Honorary Appointments during the past Year.

Latin Salutatory, - - S. N. Griffith.
Philosophical Oration, - - M. Fellows.
Classical Oration, - - Wm. E. De Riemer.

GRADUATING CLASS—Commencement Exercises.

Valedictory Addresses, - - J. W. Hammond.
Salutatory Addresses, - - W. F. Yocum.
Philosophical Oration, - - J. A. Owen.
Classical Oration, - - H. W. Allen.

LADIES' EXHIBITION.

Valedictory Addresses, - Miss E. M. Tallmadge.
German Salutatory, - - Miss C. H. Jenne.
Philosophical Essay, - Miss O. W. Copeland.
Classical Essay, - Miss S. G. Edgarton.

Summary of Students.

GENTLEMEN.

Resident Graduates,	1	
Under Graduates—Seniors,	4	
Juniors,	10	
Sophomores,	8	
Freshmen,	11	
Irregulars,	14	
Engineering,	3	
Senior Prep'y,	31	
Junior Prep'y,	90	
Total of Gentlemen,	172	172

LADIES.

Resident Graduates,	5	
Fourth Year,	2	
Third Year,	–	
Second Year,	4	
First Year,	14	
University Course,	17	
Senior Prep'y,	7	
Junior Prep'y,	56	
Total of Ladies,	105	105
Total number of Students,		277

The Chicago & Northwestern Railway is now in process of completion to Appleton, and will undoubtedly be in operation to this point before the first of February next.

Lawrence University

OF

WISCONSIN.

1862-63.

THIRTEENTH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

CORPORATION, FACULTY AND STUDENTS

OF

LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY

OF

WISCONSIN.

APPLETON, 1862--63.

MILWAUKEE:
JERMAIN & BRIGHTMAN, BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS,
No. 207 East Water Street.

1862.

RELEASED
HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

1862. Dec. 4

By exchange

Corporation.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

REV. RUSSELL Z. MASON, M. A., EX-OFFICIO.

OFFICE EXPIRES JUNE, 1863.

WALTER S. CARTER, ESQ., ... Milwaukee
ROBERT R. BATEMAN, ESQ., ... Appleton
HENRY HAMILTON, ESQ., ... Fond du Lac
REV. S. C. THOMAS, ... Milwaukee
EDWARD WEST, ESQ., ... Appleton
JAMES SEVILLE, ESQ., ... Milwaukee
WM. RORK, ESQ., ... Appleton
REV. WM. H. SAMPSON, ... Waukesha

OFFICE EXPIRES JUNE, 1864.

HON. MASON C. DARLING, ... Fond du Lac
REV. W. G. MILLER, ... Milwaukee
E. L. PAINE, ESQ., ... Oshkosh
REV. ELMORE YOCUM, ... Point Bluff
A. B. JACKSON, ESQ., ... Appleton
ANSON BALLARD, ESQ., ... do
C. G. ADKINS, ESQ., ... do
JULIUS S. BUCK, ESQ., ... do

OFFICE EXPIRES JUNE, 1865.

REV. EDWARD COOKE, D. D., ... Cambridgeport, Mass
JAMES M. PHINNEY, ESQ., ... Appleton
REV. P. B. PEASE, ... Beloit
REV. M. HIMEBAUGH, ... Appleton
REV. FRANKLIN B. DOE, ... Appleton
J. B. HAMILTON, ESQ., ... Neenah
REV. PHILO S. BENNETT, ... Appleton
REV. BISH. MATHEW SIMPSON, ... Evanston, Ill

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

Rev. Bish. MATHEW SIMPSON, D. D.,.....President
ANSON BALLARD, Esq.,.....1st Vice President
ROBERT R. BATEMAN, Esq.,..... 2d do do
JULIUS S. BUCK, Esq.,.....Secretary
C. G. ADKINS, Esq.,. Treasurer

VISITING COMMITTEES.

WISCONSIN CONFERENCE.

Rev. JOSEPH ANDERSON, Rev SAMUEL FALLOWS,
" WESLEY LATTIN, " CURTIS G. LATHROP,
" H. BANNISTER, D. D., " THERON O. HOLLISTER

WEST WISCONSIN CONFERENCE.

Rev. MATHEW BENNETT, Rev. JOHN L. WILLIAMS,
Rev. ALFRED H. WALTER.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

For 1862---1863.

Rev. H. A. MINOR, Rev. B. B. BOYNTON,
" F. B. DOE, " SAMUEL C. PHINNEY,
" SAMUEL FALLOWS, " D. H. MULLER,
" WESLEY LATTIN, Prof. J. F. FULLER,
" D. H. COOLEY, F. PACKARD, Esq.
" JOSEPH ANDERSON, JOHN JEWETT, Esq.

OTHER OFFICERS.

Rev. P. S. BENNETT,.....General Agent
ANSON BALLARD, Esq.,.....Auditor
Prof. HIRAM A. JONES,.....Fiscal Agent

Faculty.

REV. RUSSELL Z. MASON, A. M.,
President and Professor of Ethics and Civil Polity.

HENRY POMEROY, A. M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering.

REV. LOREN L. KNOX, A. M.,
Professor of Greek Language and Literature.

HIRAM A. JONES, A. M.,
Professor of Latin Language and Literature.

Professor of Natural Science and General Physics.*

Professor of Normal Instruction.†

REV. S. NEWELL GRIFFITH, A. B.,
Adjunct Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering.

MYRON TOMPKINS, M. D.,
Lecturer on Physiology and Anatomy.

LEANDER A. FULLER,
Instructor in Elocution.

PROF. LOREN L. KNOX,
Librarian.

* The duties performed by the President.

† Duties distributed among the Faculty, under supervision of Prof. Jones.

Calendar

FOR 1862 and 1863.

The Academic Year consists of Three Terms.

The Fall Term begins on the Second Wednesday of September of each year, and continues eleven weeks.

Vacation two weeks.

The Winter Term begins on the Second Wednesday of December, and continues fifteen weeks.

Vacation one week.

The Spring Term begins on the First Wednesday of April and continues twelve weeks.

Vacation ten weeks.

Sophomore Exhibition at the end of the Fall Term.

Junior Exhibition at the close of the Winter Term.

Commencement last Wednesday in June.

Special Matters, &c.

To Parents and Guardians.

It is earnestly advised that all moneys for the use of those students who are young and inexperienced in taking charge of their own funds, be deposited with some officer of the University, and that no expenditure be allowed, except by his direction. Parents understanding the importance of this advice will not neglect it.

Payments.

Payment for each term must be made in advance. A scholarship, on which all the installments have been paid, entitles the holder to the item of Tuition free of charge.

Requirements and Prohibitions.

The following simple abstract exhibits the requirements and prohibitions insisted on in the case of every Student:

I.—THINGS REQUIRED.

1. Payment of Tuition in advance.
2. Registry of name.
3. Strict observance of the study hours.
4. Full employment of time in study and recitation.
5. Promptness in the duties of speaking, reading and writing.
6. Strict observance of the Sabbath.
7. Attendance at Church on Sabbath, morning and evening.

8. Attendance at the morning and evening prayers in the Chapel.
9. Strict obedience to temporary prudential rules.
10. Public exercises of the Students to be always by direction or consent of the Faculty.
11. The use of public rooms in every case, by consent of the Faculty.
12. Free access of any Teacher to the rooms of Students.
13. College Students, non-residents, must room in the College Building.

II.—THINGS PROHIBITED.

1. Unpermitted association of Gentlemen and Ladies.
2. Games of chance; the use of intoxicating drinks.
3. Profane or obscene language; smoking or chewing tobacco on the College premises.
4. Visiting on the Sabbath or in study hours.
5. Clamorous noise in and about the Institution.
6. Absence from examination, or other required exercises.
7. Leaving the City without permission.
8. Frequenting bar-rooms or groceries.
9. The use of gunpowder in any form on the premises.
10. Unpermitted absence from the room after evening signal for study hours, or spending the night in any other Student's room.

☞ No person need apply for admission who cannot, or will not, keep the above regulations.

Requisites for Admission.

Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, Classical Course, are examined in the following studies:

1. English Grammar, Geography, and the Outlines of History.

2. Arithmetic, Tower's Elementary Outlines of Algebra, an introduction to Geometry, and the Science of Form, prepared from the most improved Prussian text books.

3. Andrews' and Stoddard's Latin Grammar, including Prosody; Andrews' Latin Reader, Ovid's Metamorphoses, Sallust's Catiline, and Cicero's Orations against Catiline.

4. Crosby's Greek Grammar and Lessons, or their equivalent.

Candidates for admission to the Freshmen Class, Scientific Course, are examined in Latin Grammar and Reader, and at least one Book of Ovid's Metamorphoses, and all the studies named above, except the Greek, and the remainder of the Latin.

Candidates for advanced standing are examined in the Preparatory studies, and in all those which have been pursued by the Class which they wish to enter, or such as may be deemed equivalent. A thorough grammatical and elementary preparation is especially required.

The regular examination for admission to the College will be on Tuesday, at 9 o'clock, A. M., one day preceding the commencement of the Fall Terms, and on the first day of subsequent Terms.

Testimonials of good moral character are required, and in case the student is from another College, a note of regular dismission.

Course of Instruction.

CLASSICAL.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. LATIN—Virgil,.....Frieze.
 Prose Composition,.....Arnold.
2. GREEK—Xenophon's Anabasis,.....Owen.
3. MATHEMATICS—Algebra,.....Ray.

SECOND TERM.

1. LATIN—Livy,.....Lincoln.
 Prose Composition,.....Arnold.
2. GREEK—Xenophon's Memorabilia,.....Robbins.
3. MATHEMATICS—Algebra finished,.....Ray.
4. do Geometry begun,.....Peirce.

THIRD TERM.

1. LATIN—Livy,.....Lincoln.
 Prose Composition,.....Arnold.
2. GREEK—Herodotus,.....Johnson.
3. MATHEMATICS—Geometry finished,.....Peirce.

Weekly Exercises in Classical Literature, History, Mythology, and written Exercises in Latin.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. GREEK—Homer's Iliad,.....Owen.
 Prosody,.....

2. MATHEMATICS—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry with Applications,.....
3. ENGLISH LITERATURE—Composition and Rhetoric, Quackenbos.

SECOND TERM.

1. GREEK—Homer's Iliad,.....Owen.
 Prose Composition,.....Arnold.
2. LATIN—Horace,.....Lincoln.
 Prosody,.....
3. MATHEMATICS—Conic Sections and Elements of Infinitesimal Analysis,.....

THIRD TERM.

1. GREEK—Tragedies.....Woolsey.
 Prose Composition,.....Arnold.
2. LATIN—Horace, half term,.....Lincoln.
3. MATHEMATICS—Mechanics, ...Jackson.
4. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION—Evidences of Christianity, Paley

ELOCUTION EACH TERM.—Vocal Culture, Themes and Declamation.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. MATHEMATICS—Mechanics finished,.....Jackson.
2. ENGLISH LITERATURE—Logic and Rhetoric,....Whately.
3. PHYSICAL SCIENCE—Chemistry,.....Silliman.

SECOND TERM.

1. MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY—Optics, ...Jackson.
2. PHYSICAL SCIENCE—Chemistry finished.

ELECTIVE.

3. CICERO DE OFFICIIS,.....Thatcher.
4. FRENCH—Grammar and Reader,.....Fasquelle.

THIRD TERM.

1. MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY—Sound, Electricity and Magnetism.
2. LATIN—Cicero de Oratore.
3. MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Intellectual Powers.....Wayland.

4. French—Grammar and Reader,.....Fasquelle.

Elocution Each Term—Vocal Culture, Themes and Declamation.

SENIOR CLASS.

1. Physical Science—Astronomy,.....Robinson.
2. Ethics—Theoretical and Practical Ethics,.....Wayland,
 Analogy of Religion,.....Butler.

ELECTIVE.

3. Latin—Tacitus, and Hercules Furens,
4. German—Grammar and Reader..... Woodbury.
5. Mathematics—Any study in Engineering.

SECOND TERM.

1. Civil Polity—Political Economy,.....Wayland.
2. Physical Science—Physiology and Zoology.....Agassiz.

ELECTIVE.

3. Greek—Æschines de Corana,.....Champlin.
4. German—Reader,.....Woodbury.
6. Mathematics—Engineering Studies of the Term.

THIRD TERM.

1. Civil Polity—Constitution of the United States, and of Wisconsin.
2. Physical Science—Geology,..... Emmons.
3. Greek—Demosthenes de Corona,.....Champlin.

ELECTIVE.

4. German—Reading, Composition and Conversation.
5. Physical Science—Mineralogy.
6. Mathematics—Engineering.

Orations before the Students each Term.

Books of Reference in the Department of Classics.

Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Kuhner's large Greek Grammar, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Liddell & Scott's Greek Lexicon, Anthons' or Smith's Classical Dictionary, Manual of Classical Literature, Crusius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles Greek Verbs, Munk's Greek and Roman Metres, Long's or Findlay's Classical Atlas, Anthon's Manuals of Grecian and Roman Antiquities, Dwight's Grecian and Roman Mythology, Ramshorn's or Doderlein's Latin Synonyms, Histories of Greece and Rome.

Students in this department are required in their daily recitations carefully to construe and analyze Greek and Latin sentences, to point out the various relations and dependencies of words, and to apply the corresponding rules of Syntax. Thorough drilling in these particulars is deemed more important, both as regards the student's mental discipline, and his acquaintance with the languages read, than the reading of any prescribed number of pages.

Another exercise of great importance is frequently required of students in this department, which is: To trace Greek and Latin roots through their various English derivatives and compounds, and to point out the process by which the present popular meaning of such words has been deduced from the primary signification of the original. By these exercises a more thorough acquaintance with English Etymology is obtained, and the student is also introduced to the important science of Comparative Philology.

All the exercises noticed in the above remarks, receive special attention in the Preparatory, as well as in the Collegiate Classes.

In the earlier parts of the course in Latin and Greek, almost

constant use is made of the blackboard for exhibiting the forms of words, and rendering the student familiar with them.

The writing of translations from English into Greek and Latin, with special attention to peculiarities of idiom, is made an important exercise during the greater part of the course. Literal translations—compared frequently with approved English modes of expression—are usually insisted upon, as affording the most satisfactory test of the student's reliance upon his own efforts; as leading him most directly to a critical appreciation of the peculiarities in idiom and style, of the classical languages; as enabling him most clearly to perceive the force and beauty of expression which characterize those languages; and as introducing him, more than any other method, to an acquaintance with the general philosophy of language.

We have no fear that this method, taken as it is in connection with frequent composition, and other rhetorical exercises in English, will exert any injurious influence upon the student's use of his vernacular tongue. On the contrary, it is, we believe, best calculated to improve the English style in copiousness, strength and finish.

Course of Study.

SCIENTIFIC.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. NATURAL SCIENCE—Physical Geography..... Fitch.
2. LATIN—Virgil, ...Frieze.
3. MATHEMATICS—Algebra,.....Ray.

SECOND TERM.

1. LATIN—Sallust, ...Andrews.
2. MATHEMATICS—Algebra finished,.....Ray.
3. do Geometry begun,..... Peirce.
4. ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Welch's English Sentence.

THIRD TERM.

1. LATIN—Cicero's Orations, ...Anthon.
2. MATHEMATICS—Geometry finished,.....Peirce.
3. NATURAL SCIENCE— Elementary Outlines of Industrial Mechanics,.....Tate.

WEEKLY EXERCISES—Lessons in Reading and Elocution.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. MATHEMATICS—Plane and Superficial Trigonometry with applications.
2. ENGLISH LITERATURE—Elementary Rhetoric, Quackenbos.
 do History,.....Wilson.

SECOND TERM.

1. MATHEMATICS—Analytical Geometry.
2. do Differential Calculus.
3. ENGLISH LITERATURE—History.

THIRD TERM.

1. MATHEMATICS—Integral Calculus.
2. do Mechanics.
3. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION—Natural Theology and Evidences of Christianity, ...Paley.

ELOCUTION EACH TERM—Vocal Culture, Themes and Declamations.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. MATHEMATICS—Mechanics finished.
2. ENGLISH LITERATURE—Logic and Rhetoric,.....Whately.
3. NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry,..... Silliman.

SECOND TERM.

1. MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY—Optics,..Jackson or Lardner.
2. NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry finished.
3. FRENCH—Grammar and Reader,.....Fasquelle.

THIRD TERM.

1. MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY—Sound, Electricity, &c.
2. FRENCH—Reading and Composition.
3. MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Intellectual Powers,.....Wayland.

ELOCUTION EACH TERM.—Vocal Culture, Themes and Declamations.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

1. PHYSICAL SCIENCE—Astronomy,.....Robinson.
2. ETHICS—Theoretical and Practical Ethics,.....Wayland.
 Analogy of Religion,.....Butler.

ELECTIVE.

3. GERMAN—Grammar and Reader,. Woodbury.
4. MATHEMATICS—Engineering Studies of the Term.

SECOND TERM.

1. CIVIL POLITY—Political Economy,.....Wayland.
2. PHYSICAL SCIENCE—Physiology and Zoology,.....Agassiz.

ELECTIVE.

3. GERMAN—Grammar and Reading,.....Woodbury.
4. MATHEMATICS—Engineering Studies.

THIRD TERM.

1. CIVIL POLITY—Constitution of the United States and of Wisconsin.
2. PHYSICAL SCIENCE—Geology,.....Emmons.
3. do do Mineralogy,.....Dana.

ELECTIVE.

4. GERMAM—Reading, Composition and Conversation.
5. MATHEMATICS—Engineering Studies.

ORATIONS before the Students each Term.

Mathematical Department.

In the Preparatory Course of this Department, the design will be to begin with the CONCRETE, and to pass logically to the ABSTRACT. Particular attention will be given to the application of Arithmetic to commercial business and mensuration, by teaching methods of rapid and correct calculation, and by fixing in the mind of the scholar clear and correct ideas of LINEAR, SURFACE, and CUBIC units.

Careful attention will be given to the subject of Fractions, both VULGAR and DECIMAL—it being, without doubt, possible to convey to the mind of the student, just as clear ideas of numbers and operations on numbers whose unit is fractional, as of those whose unit is whole.

In the College Course the objects sought will be, 1st—A logical arrangement of subjects, such that students will never be called on to DEMONSTRATE or USE principles which they have neither been taught, nor had an opportunity to learn. 2d—A clear and comprehensive knowledge of the THEORY of Mathematics. 3d—Practical examples sufficient to secure a safe and sufficiently easy transition from STUDENT to ACTIVE life, avoiding the mistake of so much practical application as prevents the student from acquiring a good knowledge of the theory, and at the same time fails to make him a practical man.

Great care will be taken in the instruction of teachers, and their preparation for the duties of the teacher in the school-room, 1st—By presenting a good model, and, 2d—By a SUGGESTIVE method of teaching, leading the student to investigate and think for himself, and to strive to adapt himself to the place into which he may fall, so as to secure the greatest growth to his own mind, and the greatest healthful advancement to his pupils.

Lectures.

FALL TERM.

On Astronomy before the Senior Class.
" Chemistry before the Junior Class.

WINTER TERM.

On Chemistry before the Junior Class.
" Optics " " " "

SPRING TERM.

On Geology and Mineralogy before the Senior Class.
" Mechanical Philosophy before the Junior Class.
" Anatomy and Physiology.

Department of Normal Instruction.

This department of the University, established under the auspices of the Board of Regents of Normal Schools, is designed to contribute to the preparation of those students who propose to enter upon the profession of Teaching. There is, also, joined with it the usual course of instruction in the English language.

The special instruction of this department consists in Lectures and Recitations upon subjects relating to the Teacher's vocation; such as Education, School Systems, Relations and Duties of the Teacher, Government, School Arrangement, and Methods of Teaching. Each Professor, in the distribution of these labors, pursues that line of thought most appropriate to his own department.

It is, perhaps, proper to state that the GENERAL METHOD in this department, is similar to that adopted in Teacher's Institutes—modified as circumstances may require. Certificates will be granted to the members of this department, graded according to the attainments of the individual, as determined by careful examination.

Preparatory Department.

The Studies of this Department are arranged with reference to preparing Students for entering upon the preceding courses of Studies, also for imparting a good common business education.

Students in this Department are graded into Senior and Junior Preparatory Departments.

STUDIES PURSUED.

FIRST—COMMON ENGLISH.

English Grammar,.....Clark.
Mental and Written Arithmetic,.....Palmer.
Geography,.....McNally.
Orthography and Defining,.....Webster.
Reading,.....
Penmanship,.....

SECOND—HIGHER ENGLISH.

Higher English Grammar,.....
Higher Arithmetic,.....
Elementary Algebra,.....Tower.
" Geometry,.....
" Natural Philosophy,.....Tate.
" Astronomy,.....
Physical Geography,.....Fitch.
Book Keeping,.....
Composition and Elocution,.....

THIRD—CLASSICAL.

Latin Grammar,.....Andrews and Stoddard.
" Reader,.....Andrews.
Ovid,..... do

Latin Prosody,.....
Sallust, ...Andrews.
Cicero's Orations,.....Anthon.
Greek Lessons,.....Crosby.
do Grammar,..... do
Classical Geography and Mythology,.....
Composition and Declamation,.....

General Information.

EXAMINATIONS.

At the close of every Term, in the Studies of the Term.

Annual Examination at the close of the Spring Term.

Biennial Examination at the close of the Sophomore and Senior Years.

These Examinations are before a Committee appointed for that purpose, and decide the standing and advancement of the Student.

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

Students are required to attend Prayers, morning and evening, in the College Chapel; also Public Worship on the Sabbath, in the morning and evening, at one of the churches in the city.

MERIT ROLL.

A daily record is kept, showing the attendance, scholarship, conduct, excellencies and deficiencies of each Student in his College duties. The result of this record is read at the close of the Term, and forwarded to parents whenever requested.

Such Students as receive special honorary appointments by the Faculty, are reported in the Annual Catalogue.

DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on all Students who complete the Classical Course, and sustain a satisfactory examination therein; that of Bachelor of Science on those who give equal satisfaction of having completed the Scientific Course.

An Academic Degree is conferred on such candidates as shall complete the course of instruction, or its equivalent, as far as the beginning of the Sophomore year. This is designed as a certificate of character, and attainment for such pupils as cannot take the full course.

The fee, in each case, including the Diploma, is five dollars, payable in advance.

LIBRARY, &C.

The College Library contains five thousand well selected volumes. From the income of the Appleton Fund, and the liberality of friends, large additions are annually made. Many valuable and standard works are taken from the publishers as they are issued from the press.

There are two Literary Societies connected with the College, having well furnished halls; they are also making commendable efforts to increase their libraries, already respectable.

There is, likewise, a well furnished Reading Room, conducted by the Students, containing the leading Periodicals, Magazines and Reviews, both American and Foreign, to which all may have access by the payment of a small sum.

A Missionary Society, connected with the University, is vigorously sustained by the Students.

APPARATUS AND CABINET.

Ample facilities are possessed for imparting instruction in the Physical Sciences. A valuable Chemical and Philosophical Apparatus has been purchased, embracing in its range: Chemistry, Astronomy, Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Optics, Electricity, Magnetism, &c., &c. Among the articles deserving special mention, are: A Telescope, two Electrical Machines—one medium, the other of the largest size—a Compound Microscope, Compound Blowpipe, Batteries, Air Pumps, set of Mechanical Powers, Polariscope, Prisms, &c., &c.

The Cabinet contains a valuable collection of Minerals and other specimens, to illustrate the Geology, Natural History and Botany of the Northwest. Preparations are in progress for making large additions to the Cabinet of Natural History.

GOVERNMENT.

The Government is designed, as far as practicable, to be parental, but is administered with firmness and impartiality. No Student, guilty of profanity, irreverent or improper language, disorder in study hours, disregard for the Sabbath, or disrespect for religious observance, can be permitted to remain a member of the University. Dismission or expulsion will be resorted to when other means of correction have failed.

1. IN COLLEGE: EXPENSES.

Tuition per annum,	$24 00
Incidentals,	6 00
Use of Library,	3 00
Room Rent,	9 00
Use of Stove,	1 50
Board for 38 Weeks, at $1 50 per week,	57 00
Washing, Lights, &c., about	12 00
Total,	$112 50

College Students room in the College Building, and furnish their own rooms. This can be done at a trifling expense to each of the two occupants.

All Students, are required to room on the premises belonging to the University, unless special arrangements to the contrary are previously made with the Faculty. Preparatory Students, who wish to remain in the Institution but a single term, or two, can, if they prefer, have rooms furnished, and other accommodations according to the following scale of prices:

Simple Table Board, per week,	$1 50
Board and Room without Furniture,	1 75
" " " with "	2 00
" " " " " Fuel and Lights,	2 25
Board, Room, Furniture, Fuel, Lights and Washing, (not to exceed 9 pieces per week,)	2 50

2. ENGINEERING SCHOOL:

Tuition $10 per Term, 3 Terms per annum,	$30 00
Incidentals, per annum,	4 50
Board 38 weeks, $1 50 per week,	57 00

Room Rent, Fuel, &c., 50 cents per week,	19 00
Washing, Lights,	12 00
Total,	$122 50

3. PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT:

Tuition per annum,	$19 50
Incidentals,	4 50
Board, 38 weeks, $1.50 per week,	57 00
Room Rent, Furniture, &c., 50 cents per week,	19 00
Washing, Lights, per annum,	10 00
Total,	$110 00

Payment for Board is due MONTHLY in advance. Compliance with the above rule, will enable the Steward to give better board at cheaper rates. Students whose circumstances compel them to be rigidly economical, can board themselves in their private rooms, for a sum, including room rent and fuel, not exceeding $1 per week.

Students' bills will be 50 cents less, where they enter during the first day and half of the Term.

The foregoing estimate includes all necessary expenses, except text books, which will vary according to the advancement of the pupil. A Scholarship will pay the tuition of a pupil in any department of the Institution, except Engineering, which department has been established by special endowment, since the Scholarships were issued.

Each modern language, unless taken in the regular course, as laid down in the Catalogue, will be an extra charge of $3.00 per Term.

A single study in Engineering may be taken for $4.00 per Term.

To the owners of Scholarships, the whole expense (exclusive of books) of a student in Lawrence Uuiversity, need not exceed $90.00 or $95.00 per year; and in the Preparatory Department, the expense will fall somewhat below that sum.

Alumni.

1857.

ALLEN JEFFREY ATWELL, A. M.
JUSTIN MARTYR COPELAND,
HENRY COLMAN, A. M.
WILLIAM DALPHIN STOREY.

1858.

FOSTER EDGAR EDGARTON, A. M.
JOSEPH IVES FOOTE, A. M.
JAMES A. LOOMIS, A. M.
WILLIAM PAGE STOWE, A. M.
EDWIN MENZO WRIGHT, A. M.
THOMPSON DIMOCK WEEKS, A. M.
EDWARD PETERSON.

1859.

SAMUEL BOYD, A. M.
NORMAN BUCK,
ALBERT ROLLO DYER, A. M.
JAMES P. MAXWELL,
WALLACE J. OLMSTED, A. M.
JARED THOMPSON, JR.
THOMPSON C. WILSON, A. M.
D. JUDSON JENNE, A. M.
B. FRANKLIN MILLER, A. M.

1860.

HENLEY W. ALLEN,
JOSEPH W. HAMMOND,
ISAIAH L. HAUSER,
C. JOHN M'MULLEN,
JOHN A. OWEN,
NATHAN PAINE,
WILBUR FISK YOCUM,
ALFRED F. LAMB.

1861.

IRA DAVIS,
S. NEWELL GRIFFITH,
THEODORE H. EARLE,
MERRIL FELLOWS,
JULIUS A. THOMPSON.

1862.

JOHN E. DAVIES,
JAMES W. LADD,
DUNCAN McGREGOR,
WILLIAM H. SEARLES,
HENRY J. HUSTON,
WALTER J. LAMB,
HUMPHREY PIERCE,
CHARLES O. TICHENOR,
HAMLINE B. WILLIAMS.

RESIDENT GRADUATE.

SAMUEL BOYD.

Under Graduates.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
WILLIAM H. AIKIN,	Appleton.
JEROME P. CROSS,	"
GEORGE E. STOWE,	"

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
‡ HENRY CORNELIUS,	Oneida.
JAMES G. HAWKINS,	Rubicon.
‡ MERRITT LATHROP,	Fox Lake.
‡ THERON NICKOLS,	Barton.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
‡ ASA J. BARNES,	Markesan.
ELIHU COLEMAN,	Fond du Lac.
JOHN A. FLETCHER,	Howard, Ill.
HIRAM H. FAIRBANKS,	Waupun.
GEORGE A. FOLLANSBEE,	Milwaukee.
WILLIAM H. H. HIMEBAUGH,	Appleton.
WILLIAM Mc. HIMEBAUGH,	"
JOHN H. HAUSER,	Delavan.
‡ JOHN W. SERCOMB,	Milwaukee.
HENRY J. STALKER,	Manchester.
WM. B. C. WRIGHT,	Appleton.

‡ Scientific.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
AARON F. BAILEY,	Ripon.
DARIUS BRESEE,	Appleton.
‡ OWEN A. BOYNTON,	Waupun.
JOSEPH S. CARR,	Dekorra.
HENRY J. DICKERSON,	Appleton.
CORNELIUS DRISCOLL,	"
‡ J. McGREGOR,	Waupacca.
WILLIAM A. METCALF	Roxbury, Mass.
HENRY T. MILLARD,	Manchester.
EGBERT J. SCOTT,	Appleton.

UNIVERSITY COURSE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
JAMES L. BRAGGINS,	Appleton.
FRANCIS BROWN,	Menomenee Falls.
JOHN L. BLOOMER,	Appleton.
RICHARD E. COUGHLIN,	Germantown.
EDWARD R. ROBINSON,	Markesan.
DORSET S. SMITH,	Grand Chute.
DAVID SYME,	Menasha.

‡ Scientific.

Preparatory Students.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
W. H. Barnes,	Barton.
John F. Brown,	Arlington.
Lysander L. Carncross,	West Point.
Edwin B. Cooke,	Waukesha.
W H. Dodge,	Johnson's Creek.
Edwin W. Enos,	Granville.
F. J. Favel,	North Royalton.
Henry P. Felker,	Omro.
Homer L. Grant,	Burnett.
Alexander H. Hart,	Appleton.
M. D. Kenyon,	Rosendale.
Donald S. Liddle,	Eureka.
Earnest A. Little,	Sheboygan Falls.
Archibald McArthur,	Waupacca.
Alexander W. Millard,	Manchester.
Seth D. Nichols,	Markesan.
James H. Nugent,	Clifton.
William Payzant,	Appleton.
Truman H. Phelps,	"
Valette C. Pettibone,	"
A. D. L. Smalley,	"
Lucius E. Smith,	Eureka.
Tyler L. Thompson,	Milwaukee.
Francis O. Wilson,	Poyette.
William L. Watson,	Waupacca.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Edwin C. Arnold,	Chatfield, Minn.
A. K. Augur,	Freedom.
George W. Allen,	Millford, Ill.
Loring B. Bullock,	Appleton.
Henry Brisbine,	Fremont.
Egbert J. Blood,	Grand Chute.
Edward Beach,	Dundas.
H. S. Brown,	Brookfield.
Joshua B. Bloomer,	Appleton.
John D. Barrett,	Wauwatosa.
Emery J. Bennett,	Appleton.
Norman Beach,	"
Parnell Beach,	"
DeWitt Church,	Vinland.
George S. Church,	"
Charles W. Carr,	Brillion.
Asahel W. Carman,	Manchester.
George Cottrell,	Merton.
Charles M. Cole,	Bovina.
Ezra M. Carr,	Madison.
Jesse Cole,	Greenbush.
Joseph Chalmers,	Pine River.
Harrison Dibble,	Centre.
Alfred H. Doughty,	Omro.
Polin Dubois,	Menasha.
Evan A. Davis,	Appleton.
James S. Daniels,	Osborn.
Erwin D. Ely,	Scales Mound, Ill.
Samuel Elmore,	Milwaukee.
John R. Edwards,	Nekimi.
Leander Ferguson,	Naumpa.
William S. Fuller,	Appleton.
Herman Grafe,	Randolph Center.
Henry E. Hart,	Stockbridge.
John D. Hadfield,	Waukesha.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Thomas B. Hammond,	Evansburgh, Pa.
Frank R. Hartwell,	Oconomowoc.
John Hewitt,	Racine.
John W. Himebaugh,	Appleton.
Frank A. Himebaugh,	"
H. J. Holden,	Sheboygan Falls.
H, W. Hubbard,	Vinland.
H. G. Hubbard,	"
Edward Hughes,	Nekimi.
James Humphrey,	Sheboygan Falls.
George W. Jones,	Milwaukee.
Amos A. Johnson,	Appleton.
Julius H. Kingsley,	Depere.
Clarence Knapp,	Oshkosh.
Horace J. Knox,	Dayton.
John Knox,	Appleton.
James P. Knapp,	"
George W. Keyes,	Menasha.
George H. Ladd,	"
Elwood Loy.	Depere.
Peter S. Loy,	"
Thomas Logan,	Hortonville.
William C. March,	Metoma.
Charles J. Millard,	Lake Mills.
Hugh McArthur,	Waupacca.
George C. Metcalf,	Roxbury, Mass.
James A. Mitchell,	Menasha.
Jacob Onstine,	Wauzeka.
Patrick O'Hara,	Appleton.
I. L. Parker,	Spring Lake.
James C. Pauling,	Merton.
Frank Perry,	Markesan.
H. B. Perrin,	Pine River.
Uriah Phillips,	Arlington.
Erastus F. Phelps,	Byron.
James Porter,	Milwaukee.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Lorenzo Preston,	Manchester.
B. Price,	"
A. E. Rasmusson,	Nekimi.
Edwin Race,	Alto.
Charles Rogers,	Mackford.
Scott Rogers,	"
Erastus Root.	Green Bay.
Lamon E. Sampson,	Waukesha.
James Seavy,	Oxford.
Charles Seymour,	Neenah.
George Schilling,	Almond.
J. N. Scott,	Ellington.
Joseph T. Sherburn,	Beaver Dam.
A. A Lawrence Smith,	Appleton.
H. C. Spaulding,	Waterville.
Amos R. Spicer,	Portage City.
James L. St. Clair,	Mound City, Ill.
John B. St. Loins,	Little Chute.
Julius Steenson,	Mount Vernon.
James K. Spencer,	Appleton.
Lewis H. Sykes,	Freedom.
Frank Tompkins,	Appleton.
Albert Tallcott,	Alto.
C. M. Wheat,	Chatfield, Minn.
Isaac M. Weston,	Milwaukee.
Winfield Williams,	Springwater.
George A. Wolcott,	Freedom.
Eugene Wilbur,	Weyauwega.
George W. Yerkes,	Barton.

Ladies' Department.

FACULTY.

MRS. R. C. NEWMAN KNOX,

Preceptress, and Teacher of French and German.

MRS. EMILY M. JONES, B. S.,

Teacher in English Department.

MISS NELLIE METCALF,

Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music.

W. H. H· HIMEBAUGH,

Assistant in Mathematics.

General Information.

This Department of the Lawrence University is under the management of the same Corporate Board as the other. A separate building, known as the Ladies' Institute, has recently been enlarged and refitted for the purpose of boarding and rooming ladies, under the immediate supervision of the Preceptress.

The course of study is arranged with reference to a thorough and systematic mental training.

Facilities are also afforded for those who wish to pursue Music and the Ornamental Branches, though not required for graduation.

The Course of Study will, in addition to the time necessary for a preparation, require a period of four years for its completion. Ladies completing, in a satisfactory manner, this course, receive the same Degree as gentlemen completing the Scientific Course.

Those who complete the regular Classical Course, receive the usual Baccalaureate Degree.

An Elective Course may be taken, made up of such studies as are compatible with the mental discipline of the pupil.

Ladies share equally with gentlemen, all the advantages of the University.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in College Class, per annum,	$24 00
Janitor's services, warming public rooms, &c.,	6 00
Use of Library,	3 00
Board 39 weeks, at $1.50 per week,	58 50
Room Rent, Furniture and Fuel, carried to room,	19 50
Washing and Lights,	11 50
Total	$122 50

Tuition in Preparatory Department, per annum,.....$19 50
Warming Public Rooms, &c.,.....3 00
Use of Library,.....1 50
Other Expenses as in College,.....——

EXTRAS.

Music and use of Instrument, per annum,.....$39 00
Modern Language, except when taken in the Regular Course, each per Term,.....3 00
Oil Painting, per Term,.....4 00
Polychromatic " " 3 00
Monochromatic " 3 00
Water Colors, " " 2 00
Drawing, " " 1 00

Course of Study.

FIRST—PREPARATORY.

Occupying one or two years—same as in the preceding Catalogue.

SECOND—GRADUATING COURSE.

Occupying four years, as follows:

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. Natural Science.—Physical Geography,.....Fitch.
2. Latin—Grammar,.....Andrew and Stoddard.
3. Mathematics—"An Introduction to Geometry, and the Science of Form," with Elements of Geometrical Drawing.

SECOND TERM.

1. Latin—Reader,.....Andrews.
2. Mathematics—Higher Arithmetic..... Ray.
3. English Sentence,.....Welch.

THIRD TERM.

1. Latin—Ovid, ...Andrews.
2. Mathematics—Elementary Algebra,.....Tower.

Natural Science—Natural Philosophy,.....Quackenbos.

Weekly Exercises—Lessons in Reading and Themes.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. Latin—Ovid continued, and Prosody.
2. Mathematics—Algebra,.....Ray.
3. English Literature—Course of Composition and Rhetoric,.....Quackenbos.

SECOND TERM.

1. LATIN—Sallust,.....Anthon.
2. MATHEMATICS—Algebra finished.
 do Geometry begun,.....Peirce.
3. ENGLISH LITERATURE—History of Civilization...Guizot.

THIRD TERM.

1. LATIN—Cicero's Orations,.....Johnson.
2. MATHEMATICS—Geometry finished.
3. RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION—Natural Theology and Evidences of Christianity,.....Paley.

WEEKLY EXERCISES—Vocal Culture and Themes.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. MATHEMATICS—Plane and Spherical Trigonometry with Applications.
2. ENGLISH LITERATURE—Logic and Rhetoric,...Whately.
3. NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry,.....Silliman.

SECOND TERM.

1. MATHEMATICS—Optics,.....Jackson.
2. NATURAL SCIENCE—Chemistry.
3. FRENCH—Grammar and Reader,.....Fasquelle.

THIRD TERM.

1. MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY—Sound, Electricity, &c.
2. FRENCH—Telemaque or Corinne.
3. MENTAL PHILOSOPHY—Intellectual Powers,....Wayland.

WEEKLY EXERCISES—Vocal Culture and Themes.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

1. PHYSICAL SCIENCE—Astronomy.....Robinson.
2. ETHICS—Theoretical and Practical Ethics,.....Wayland.
 Analogy of Religion,.....Butler.

ELECTIVE.

1. NATURAL SCIENCE—Botany,.....Gray or Wood.
2. GERMAN—Grammar,.....Woodbury.
3. GREEK—Grammar and Lessons,.....Crosby

SECOND TERM.

1. Civil Polity—Political Economy,.....Wayland.
2. Physical Science—Physiology and Zoology,.....Agassiz.

ELECTIVE.

1. German—Grammar and Reader, ...Woodbury.
2. Latin—Cicero de Officiis, ...Thatcher.

THIRD TERM.

1. Civil Polity—Constitution of the United States and of Wisconsin.
2. Physical Science—Geology,.....Emmons.

ELECTIVE.

1. German—Reading, Translating and Composing.
2. Latin—Horace or Cicero de Oratore.
3. Natural Science—Botany, ...Gray or Wood

Essays before the Students each Term.

DEPARTMENT OF VOCAL AND INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

Instruction Book for Piano, beginners,.....Carpentier.
do do do advanced, ...Richardson.
do do Melodeon,.....Zundell.

Alumnæ.

1857.

LUCINDA SURVINA DARLING, ADELAIDE MARY GRANT,

FRANCENA MEDORA KELLOGG, A. M.

1858.

HETTIE E. FROST, CORNELIA H. SMITH.

1859.

MARY A. A. PHINNEY, A. M. CAROLINE H. WRIGHT,

1860.

OLIVE W. COPELAND, SARAH G. EDGARTON,

EVELYN S. GILMAN, CLARA H. JENNE,

LYDIA H. SANBORN, ANNA B. SHERWOOD,

EMILY M. TALLMADGE.

1861.

FRANCES S. BROWN, FLORENCE H. EDGARTON,

ELLEN M. GRIFFITH, LIZZIE PRIESTLY.

RESIDENT GRADUATES.

SARAH G. EDGARTON, MARY A. A. PHINNEY,

FLORENCE H. EDGARTON. ANNA B. SHERWOOD,

LYDIA A. SANBORN, EMILY M. TALLMADGE,

CORNELIA A. SMITH.

FOURTH YEAR.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
ADELINE E. AIKEN,	Appleton.

THIRD YEAR.

CORNELIA CAHOON,	Appleton.
MARY S. GALPIN,	"
JOSEPHINE GARRETT,	Oshkosh.
EVA HARVEY,	Compton, C. E.
‡HATTIE O. KNOX,	Appleton.
‡ABBY MILLS,	Marcellus, N. Y.

SECOND YEAR.

HARRIET BATES,	Appleton.
FLORA A. BRAGGINS,	"
ROXA HUMPHREY,	Sheboygan Falls.
MARY E. JACKSON,	Appleton.
CARRIE A. MASON,	"
THERESA RANDALL,	"

FIRST YEAR.

ALICE M. BOND,	Sheboygan Falls.
ROMELIA CARTER,	Oconomowoc.
ELLA L. COLE,	Appleton.
CELIA L. EARLE,	Grand Chute.
LIZZIE M. HILL,	Monroe.
FANNY KNOTT,	Richmond.
MARY A. KNOX,	Appleton.
JULIA P. LEAVENS,	Neenah.
JENNY McCLATCHEY,	Dale.
MARIA C. PETTIBONE	Appleton.
ELMA W. PRESTON,	"

‡ Classical—Full Course.

CARRIE M. REED, ... Appleton.
HATTIE A. STALKER, ... Manchester.
ANNIE STEVENS, ... Madison.
IMOGEN STEIMERS, ... Oak Grove.
KITTY TAYLOR, ... Appleton.
KITTY E. WHITE, ... "

UNIVERSITY COURSE.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
JANE CHALMERS,	Pine River.
CHRISTINE S. DeLAMATER,	Portage City.
ADDIE J. DeLANO,	Lansing, Mich.
ELIZABETH DREDGE,	Rubicon.
HARRIET L. EGGLESTON,	Appleton.
SARAH E. HANCHETT,	"
MARY HUGHES,	Nekimi.
ELLEN KNEELAND,	Hartford.
AURELIA KNEELAND,	"
ELLEN T. LANDER,	Kingston.
PERSIS A. MIHILLS,	Hartford.
MYRA J. MIHILLS,	"
MARY OBORN,	Neenah.
SARAH M. OBORN,	"
MARY PAYZANT,	Appleton.
MARY A. PHELPS,	"
NELLIE M. PHELPS,	"
HELEN PUTMAN,	Waupacca.
ANNA C. STOREY,	Appleton.
CHARLOTTE A. SHELDON,	Climax Prairie, Mich.
CELIA E. TICHENOR,	Appleton.
ALICE TURNER,	Viola.

Preparatory Students.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Annie Barnes,	Grand Chute.
Alice Barnes,	"
Elizabeth R. Gardiner,	Vinland.
Anna F. Hutchinson,	Appleton.
Helen H. Hutchinson,	"
Alice M. Mack,	New York City.
Jenny McPherson,	Appleton.
Maria E. Otis,	Kenosha.
Sophronia Pope,	Menasha.
A. M. Stowe,	Rockford, Ill.
E. E. Wolcott,	Freedom.
Mercia M. Wood,	Lake Superior.

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
Melinda Adams,	Oneida.
M. R. Barteau,	Appleton.
Phebe Carter,	Oconomowoc.
Sarah L. Cooley,	Penn Yan, N. Y.
Isadore A. Cross,	Appleton.
Anna C. Davies,	Springwater.
Martha A. Dunham,	Appleton.
Elma Dunham,	"
Emma H. Elkins,	"
Harriett Earle,	Grand Chute.
Amanda Fenno,	Appleton.

NAMES.	RESIDENCE.
M. C. Fulmer,	Iron Ridge.
Jennie A. Hamar,	Little Chute.
Harriet Hughes,	Nekimi.
Kitty Hughes,	"
Kitty Johnson,	Appleton.
Josephine Jones,	"
Flora Kendall,	Hartford.
J. M. Kneeland,	"
Matilda Knott,	Richmond.
Nancy McArthur,	Waupacca.
P. J. McClaughry,	Kenosha.
Mattie McNeill,	Appleton.
Harriet Merriman,	"
Helen L. Merriman,	"
Cynthia R. Nash,	Hortonville.
Sarah N. Perry,	Brillion.
Helen L. Phinney,	Appleton.
H. A. Pond,	Alto.
Sarah J. Quartermas,	Vinland.
A. Reece,	Berlin
Emeretta Seely,	Vinland.
Cornelia Spaulding,	Appleton.
B. E. Smith,	Menomonee Falls.
A. E. Smith,	Eureka.
Mary Smith,	Oneida.
Alice C. Tallcott,	Alto.
Melvina M. Tompkins,	Appleton.
Hattie A. Venicke,	"
Abby G. Ware,	Hortonville.
Emma H. Ware,	"
Mary Watson,	Saxville.
M. J. Wait,	Appleton.
Alice C. West,	"
Annie White,	"
Mary Willey,	Cherokee Nation.
Sarah J. Wolcott,	Eldorado.

Students in Normal Department.

GENTLEMEN.

WILLIAM H. AIKEN,
ASA J. BARNES,
FRANCIS BROWN,
JEROME P. CROSS,
J. A. FLETCHER,
J. H. HAUSER,
W. H. H. HIMEBAUGH,
H. T. MILLARD,
T. NICHOLS,
H. J. STALKER,
JAMES E. SEAVY,
GEORGE E. STOWE.

LADIES.

ROMELIA CARTER. HARRIET O. KNOX.
ELLEN T. LANDER.

LIST OF STUDENTS

Who have received honorary appointments during the past year:

COMMENCEMENT.

Valedictory Address,..... WALTER J. LAMB.
Salutatory Address,..... HENRY J. HUSTON.
Philosophical Oration, ...JOHN E. DAVIES.
Classical Oration,..... J. W. LADD.

Summary of Students.

GENTLEMEN.

Graduating Class of 1862,		9
Resident Graduates,		1
Under Graduates.—Seniors,		3
	Juniors,	4
	Sophomores,	11
	Freshman,	10
	University	7
	Senior Preparatory,	25
	Junior Preparatory,	100
Total of Gentlemen,		170

LADIES.

Graduating Class of 1862,		0
Resident Graduates,		7
Under Graduates—Fourth Year,		1
	Third Year,	6
	Second Year,	6
	First Year,	17
	University,	22
	Senior Preparatory,	12
	Junior Preparatory,	48
Total of Ladies,		119
Total of Students,		289



Educ L 5380.405

LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY,

—OF—

WISCONSIN.

1867-8.

Eighteenth Annual Catalogue

OF THE

LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY,

OF

Appleton,

WISCONSIN.

APPLETON, WIS.:
MDCCCLXVII.

RELEASED
HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
Feb. 3
Gift of
Hiram A. Jones
Librarian.

PRINTED BY J. R. DECKER,
AT THE TIMES BOOK AND JOB PRINTING OFFICE,
WAUPUN, WIS.

CORPORATION.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

OFFICE EXPIRES IN 1868.

RUSSELL Z. MASON, LL. D.....Appleton
Rev. P. B. PEASE.....Milwaukee
Rev. F. B. DOE, A. M Appleton
Rev. P. S. BENNETT, A. M..... "
JOHN B. CARLE, Esq Janesville
JAMES M. PHINNEY, A. M.....Appleton
Rev. M. HIMEBAUGH.....Chicago, Ill
Hon. J. B. HAMILTON.....Neenah
Hon. MOSES M. DAVIS, M. D.....Appleton

OFFICE EXPIRES JUNE, 1869.

Hon. ROBERT R. BATEMAN, Esq.....Appleton
HENRY HAMILTON, Esq.....Fond du Lac
Rev. S. C. THOMAS.....Milwaukee
R. P. ELMORE, Esq..... "
WM. RORK, Esq.....Appleton
Rev. WM. H. SAMPSON, A. M.....Evansville
WALTER S. CARTER, Esq.....Milwaukee
Rev. C. D. PILLSBURY.....Janesville

OFFICE EXPIRES JUNE, 1870.

Rev. W. G. MILLER, D. D.....Fond du Lac
E. L. PAINE, Esq.....Oshkosh
Hon. JAS. T. LEWIS..... Columbus
A. B. JACKSON, Esq.....Menasha
ANSON BALLARD, A. M.....Appleton
C. G. ADKINS, Esq..... "
JULIUS S. BUCK, Esq..... "
Hon. PHILETUS SAWYER.....Oshkosh

REV. GEO. M. STEELE, D. D., Ex-Officio.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

RUSSELL Z. MASON, LL. D.....President
ANSON BALLARD, A. M.....1st Vice President
Hon. ROBERT R. BATEMAN.....2d " "
JAMES M. PHINNEY, A. M.....Secretary
C. G. ADKINS, Esq.....Treasurer
Rev. G. M. STEELE, D. D.....Ex-Officio

CONFERENCE VISITORS FOR 1868.

WISCONSIN CONFERENCE.

Rev. HENRY BANNISTER, D. D.
" W. J. OLMSTED, A. M.
" J. ANDERSON.
AMHERST W. KELLOGG, A. M.
Rev. J. P. ROE.

WEST WISCONSIN CONFERENCE.

Rev. W. W. SMITH.
" B. C. HAMMOND.
" W. H. PALMER.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE FOR 1867.

Rev. T. C. WILSON, A. M.
" F. B. DOE, A. M.
" T. L. OLMSTED.
" D. H. COOLEY, A. M.
Hon. A. L. SMITH, A. M.
" R. Z. MASON, LL. D.
Col. H. POMEROY, A. M.
ELIHU COLMAN, A. B.
SAMUEL BOYD, A. M.
Rev. A. H. WALTER.
" G. H. GIBSON.
" G. C. HADDOCK.
" O. J. COWLES, A. M.

FACULTY.

Rev. GEORGE M. STEELE, D. D.,
President,
And Claflin Professor of Ethics and Civil Polity.

HIRAM A. JONES, A. M.,
Professor of the Ancient Languages and Literature.

JULIUS F. KELLOGG, A. M.,*
Professor of Pure and Mixed Mathematics.

Rev. CHARLES N. STOWERS, A. M.,
Acting Professor of Mathematics.

JAMES C. FOYE, A. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

ALBERT SCHINDELMEISSER,
Professor of Music,
and Instructor in Modern Languages.

Miss HARRIET O. KNOX, A. M.,
Preceptress and Instructor in English Literature and the Latin Language.

Miss SARAH E. PIERCE,
Instructor in Painting and Drawing.

LYMAN J. NASH, EDWARD I. GRUMLEY,
MARY A. KNOX, MARY A. PRATT,
Assistants in the Preparatory, Commercial, and Academical Departments.

HIRAM A. JONES, A. M.,
Librarian.

JAMES M. PHINNEY, A. M.,
Steward.

*Leave of absence for one year.

CALENDAR.

1867.

Wednesday, Sept. 4th, Fall Term began.
Tuesday, Nov. 26th, Fall Term ends.
Vacation of two weeks.
Wednesday, Dec. 11th, Winter Term begins.

1868.

Tuesday, March 10, Winter Term ends.
Vacation of one week.
Wednesday, March 18th, Spring Term begins.
Tuesday, June 16th, Spring Term ends.
Wednesday, June 17th, Annual Commencement.
Vacation of eleven weeks.
Wednesday, Sept. 2d, Fall Term begins.

GRADUATES.

1857.

Allen J. Atwell, A. M. Henry Colman, A. M.
Justin Martyr Copeland. William Dalphin Storey.
Lucinda S. Darling, A. M. Adeline Mary Grant.
Francena Medora Kellogg, A. M.

1858.

Foster E. Edgarton, A. M. William Page Stowe, A. M.
Joseph Ives Foote, A. M. Edwin M. Wright, A. M.
James A. Loomis, A. M. Thompson D. Weeks, A. M.
Edward Peterson. Hettie E. Frost.
Caroline E. Wright.

1859.

Samuel Boyd, A. M. B. Franklin Miller, A. M.
Norman Buck. Wallace J. Olmsted, A. M.
Albert Rollo Dyer, A. M. Jared Thompson, Jr.
Daniel J. Jenne, A. M. Thomas C. Wilson, A. M.
James Philip Maxwell. Cornelia H. Smith.
Mary A. A. Phinney, A. M.

1860.

Henley W. Allen, A. M. Alfred F. Lamb, A. M.
Joseph W. Hammond, A. M. Olive W. Copeland, A. M.
Isaiah L. Hauser, A. M. Sarah G. Edgarton.
C. John McMullen, A. M. Evelyn S. Gilman.
John A. Owen, A. M. Clara H. Jenne.
Nathan Paine, A. M. Lydia A. Sanborn, A. M.
Wilbur F. Yocum, A. M. Anna B. Sherwood, A. M.
Emily M. Tallmadge.

1861.

Ira Davis. Julius A. Thompson.
Theodore H. Earle. Frances S. Brown, A. M.
Merrill Fellows, A. M. Florence H. Edgarton.
S. Newell Griffith, A. M. Ellen M. Griffith.
Lizzie Priestley.

1862.

John Eugene Davies, A. M. Hamline M. Williams.
James William Ladd, A. M. Henry J. Huston.
Duncan McGregor, A. M. Walter Jay Lamb, A. M.
Wm. Henry Searles, A. M. Humphrey Pierce.
Charles O. Tichenor, A. M.

1863.

William H. Aiken, A. M. George Edison Stowe.
Jerome P. Cross, A. M. Adeline E. Aiken, A. M.

1864.

Henry Cornelius, A. M. Harriet O. Knox, A. M.
Theron Nichols, A. M. Ellen T. Lander.
Merritt A. Lathrop, A. M. Abby Mills, A. M.

1865.

Elihu Colman. John H. Hauser.
Joseph Shannon Carr. Mason Darling Sampson.
George A. Follansbee. Lizzie M. Hill.
Caroline A. Mason.

1866.

Cornelius Driscoll. W. B. C. Wright.
William H. H. Himebaugh. Phebe D. Bullock.
Cornelia A. Cahoon.

1867.

Emmett A. Little. Archibald McArthur.
William A. Metcalf. Eva M. Mills.
Elma W. Preston.

UNDERGRADUATES.

Senior Class.

EDWARDS, LOREN.....Oconomowoc
FORREST, GUSTAVUS A.....Fort Winnebago
SCHILLING, GEORGE F.....Almond
WHEAT, CHARLES M.....Winona, Minn
BARTEAU, MARY R.*.....Appleton
CONKEY, ALICE F.*..... "
EDMINSTER, LAURA M.*.....Northport
HARROD, AMELIA J.*.....Appleton
MCDILL, NARRIE*.....Plover
PRATT, ELIZA R.*.....Appleton

Junior Class.

BULLOCK, ALONZO M.....Grand Chute
ESTABROOK, CURTIS R.*.....New York City
HARROD, GEO. W.....Appleton
HAW, JOHN.....Platteville
HUMPHREY, JAMES H.*.....Sheboygan Falls
JOHNSON, FRANK A.....Fond du Lac
LANDER, WARREN J.....Kingston
TICHENOR, ISAAC N.....Appleton
BARTHOLOMEW, JULIETTE.....Lodi
DAVIS, SUSIE D.*.....Appleton
DUDLEY, MATILDA*.....Mackford
EVANS, MAGGIE J.*.....St. Charles, Minn
KNOX, MARY A.*.....Beloit
WHITE, ANNA C.*.....Appleton

*Scientific.

Sophomore Class.

Anderson, George L.....Delafield
Anderson, James S.*.....Manitowoc
Clithero, Thomas.....Fort Winnebago
Hicks, John*.....Weyauwega
Hughes, John J.*.....Rosendale
Nash, Lyman J.....Janesville
Wait, Lyman C.*.....Appleton
McDill, C. Helen*.....Plover
White, Julia M.....Depere

Freshman Class.

Armitage, Robert S.....Huntsville
Bovee, John I.*.....Eagle
Barger, Winslow H.*.....Fort Atkinson
Brown, Anderson W.*.....Stevens Point
Chynoweth, William H.....Mineral Point
Cole, Jesse*.....Greenbush
Cole, David J.*..... "
Day, Charles E.*.....Benton, Ill
Dudley, Warren T.*.....Mackford
Dunstan, Thomas B.*.....Eagle Harbor, Mich
Faville, Henry.....Waterloo
Faville, John..... "
Grant, Homer L.*.....Burnett
Hall, Hiram R.....Chicago, Ill
Henderson, Geo. M.....Patch Grove
Hughes, Charles W.*.....Janesville
Kniseley, Thomas R.....Vinland
Metcalf, Festus R.*.....Sparta
Noyes, Geo. H.*.....Delafield
Reid, Alexander J.*.....Oconomowoc
Smith, A. A. Lawrence.....Appleton
Thwing, James L.*.....Waupun

*Scientific.

VAN BUSKIRK, JOSEPH*.....Monroeville, Ind
WARE, JAMES F.*.....Hortonville
DUDLEY, ARVILLA, M.*.....Mackford
HUMPHREY, MARY A.*.....Sheboygan Falls
LUCE, HARRIET A.*.....Princeton
STEVENS, AMIE A.*.....St. Louis, Mo

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS.

BARBER, FRANK J.....Lancaster
BROWN, T. L.....Appleton
DAVIS, HENRY C..... "
WHITTLESEY, EDWARD S..... "
WILSON, SAMUEL J.....Bloomfield
BAILEY, EMMA A.....Appleton
BRIGGS, ELSIE J.....Lawrence
CROSS, MARY.....Winneconne
FAVILLE, HATTIE.....Lake Mills
HEATH, CHRISTINA M.....Appleton
KNOX, CARRIE.....Chicago, Ill
MCARTHUR, MINNIE.....Eureka
MARSH, ANNA.....Brandon
PRATT, MARY A.....Appleton
ROBINSON, HELEN E.....Greenbush
SPENCER, HULDA M.....Grand Chute
WADLEIGH, MARY L.....Stevens Point
WADLEIGH, LUCY A..... "
WELLCOME, P. MARILLA.....Mackford

*Scientific.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

I. Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, Classical Course, are examined in the following studies:

1, English Grammar, Welch's English Sentence, Elementary Rhetoric, Geography, Descriptive and Physical, and History of the United States.

2, Arithmetic, and Algebra as far as Quadratics.

3, Harkness' First Book in Latin, Harkness' Latin Grammar, including Prosody; Harkness' Latin Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries; six Books in Virgil; Sallust's Catiline, and Cicero's Orations against Catiline.

4, Hadley's Greek Grammar and Greek Reader, or four books in the Anabasis.

II. Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, Scientific Course, are examined in Latin Grammar and Reader, Cæsar's Commentaries, and at least one Book of Virgil. They will also be examined in all the above English studies, except Elementary Rhetoric.

Candidates for advanced standing are examined in the Preparatory studies, and in all those which have been pursued by the Class which they wish to enter, or such as may be deemed equivalent. A thorough grammatical and elementary preparation is especially required.

The regular examination for admission to the College will be on Tuesday, at 8 o'clock A. M., one day preceding the commencement of the Fall Term, and on the first day of subsequent Terms.

Testimonials of good moral character are required, and in case the student is from another College, a note of regular dismission.

COURSE OF STUDY.

CLASSICAL.

Freshmen Class.

FIRST TERM.

Ovid.....Andrews
Latin Prose Composition.....Arnold
Roman History.....Liddell
Xenophon's Anabasis.....Owen
Algebra.....Loomis

SECOND TERM.

Livy.....Lincoln
LatinProse Composition.....Arnold
Roman History.....Liddell
Xenophon's Memorabilia..... Robbins
Algebra finished.....Loomis
Geometry begun.....Loomis

THIRD TERM.

Livy.....Lincoln
Latin Prose Composition.....Arnold
Herodotus.....Johnson
Roman History.....Liddell
Geometry finished.....Loomis

Weekly exercises in Composition and Declamation.

Sophomore Class.

FIRST TERM.

Homer's Iliad.....Owen
Greek Prosody.....

History of Greece.....Smith
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry with Applications.....Loomis
Outlines of History.....Willson

SECOND TERM.

Homer's Iliad.....Owen
Greek Prose Composition.....Arnold
Horace.....Lincoln
Latin Prosody.....
Analytical Geometry.....Robinson

THIRD TERM.

Calculus.....Courtney or Smythe
French begun, or } Otto
Cicero de Officiis } Thatcher
Greek Tragedies.....Woolsey
Greek Prose Composition.....Arnold
History of Greece.....Smith

Weekly Declamations and Compositions throughout the year.

Junior Class.

FIRST TERM.

Mechanics.....Jackson
Intellectual Philosophy.....Wayland
French, or..... } Grammar and Reader
Cicero de Oratore. }

SECOND TERM.

Physics (Hydrodynamics and Acoustics).....Silliman
Logic.....Day
Political Economy.....Wayland
English Literature.....Reed

THIRD TERM.

Physics (Light, Heat and Electricity) Silliman
Rhetoric.....Day
Evidences of Christianity.....Hopkins

Declamation and Composition weekly throughout the year.

Senior Class.

FIRST TERM.

Chemistry.....Johnston's Turner
Moral Science.....Wayland
Tacitus and Hercules Furens, / German begun, or..... / Civil Engineering. } Otto

SECOND TERM.

Zoology and Comparative Physiology.....Agassiz
Mineralogy.....Lectures
Astronomy.....Robinson
German..... / Æschines de Corona, or / Civil Engineering. } Grammar, and selections from Champlin [Schiller

THIRD TERM.

Constitution of the United States Story
Geology.....Dana
German, or..... / Civil Engineering. } Prose Selections
Demosthenes de Corona.....Champlin

Orations before the students each term.

Books of Reference in the Department of Classics.

Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Kühner's large Greek Grammar, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Liddell & Scott's Greek Lexicon, Anthon's or Smith's Classical Dictionary, Manual of Classic Literature, Crusius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles Greek Verbs, Munk's Greek and Roman Metres, Long's or Findlay's Classical Atlas, Anthon's Manuals of Grecian and Roman Antiquities, Dwight's Grecian and Roman Mythology, Ramshorn's or Doderlein's Latin Synonyms, Histories of Greece and Rome.

SCIENTIFIC.

Freshman Class.

FIRST TERM.

Virgil.....Frieze
Algebra.....Loomis
Elementary Rhetoric.....Quackenbos

SECOND TERM.

Sallust.....Hanson
Algebra finished.....Loomis
Geometry begun.....Loomis
Natural Philosophy.....Quackenbos

THIRD TERM.

Cicero's Orations.....Hanson
Geometry finished.....Loomis
Earth and Man.....Guyot

Weekly exercises the same as in Classical Course.

Sophomore Class.

FIRST TERM.

Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with applications,.....Loomis
Rhetorical Praxis.....Day
Study of the English Language.....March
Outlines of History.....Willson

SECOND TERM.

Analytical Geometry.....Robinson
Natural History.....Tenney
Natural Theology.....Chadbourne
Political Economy.....Wayland
English Literature.....Reed

THIRD TERM.

Calculus.....Courtney or Smythe
French begun.....Otto
Botany.....Gray

Weekly exercises the same as in Classical Course.

Junior Class.

FIRST TERM.

Intellectual Philosophy.....Wayland
Mechanics.....Jackson
French.....Otto & Magill

SECOND TERM.

Physics (Hydrodynamics and Acoustics).....Silliman
Logic.....Day
French.....Selections in Reading

THIRD TERM.

Physics (Light, Heat and Electricity).....Silliman
Rhetoric.....Day
Evidences of Christianity.....Hopkins

Weekly exercises same as in the Classical Course.

Senior Class.

FIRST TERM.

Chemistry.....Johnston's Turner
Moral Science.....Wayland
German, or..... } Otto
Civil Engineering. }

SECOND TERM.

Comparative Physiology and Zoology.....Agassiz
Mineralogy.....Lectures
Astronomy.....Loomis
German, or..... } Grammar and Reader
Civil Engineering. }

THIRD TERM.

Constitution of the United States.....Story
Geology.....Dana
German, or..... } Schiller, &c
Civil Engineering. }

Orations before the students each term throughout the year.

Music, and Painting or Drawing, may be substituted for some of the higher mathematical and other scientific branches after the second term Sophomore.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Senior Preparatory.

GENTLEMEN.

Anderson, John W.....Waupaca
Brown, Webster E.....Stevens Point
Barron, Geo. M.....Appleton
Budd, J. Danley,.....Lancaster
Barrett, Benjamin, jr.....Butler
Cole, Jabez B.....Greenbush
Darling, Reuben H.....Forest Lake
Drake, Franklin B.....Ripon
Grumley, Edward I.....Watertown
Hazelton, Benjamin F.....Oconomowoc
Hardecker, Henry D.....Appleton
Herreman, Cassius M.....Marcellon
Humphrey, Henry C.....Sheboygan Falls
Hoyt, Tyler C.....Sparta
Hubbard, Charles H., jr.....Oconomowoc
Janes, Theodore B.....Darlington
Metcalf, Henry K.....Appleton
Morgan, John H.....Racine
McStay, Charles E.....Stockton
McStay, George E..... "
Oliver, George.....Mifflin
Roe, John P.....Drohan Hill
Richmond, Thompson.....Lisbon
Ryan, George H.....Baraboo
Sanford, Benjamin F.....Hart Prairie
Sampson, Lamon E.....Janesville
Schmidt, Rudolph H.....Greenville
Scott, Walter.....Waupaca
Waldron, John P.....Houghton, Mich

LADIES.

Bates, Ida L.....Menasha
Blood, Ida L.....Lawrence, Kansas
Dodge, Abbie E.....Appleton
Farrand, Louisa H.....New London
Harris, Edith S.....Sturgeon Bay
Lewis, Hattie A.....Appleton
Lewis, Laura..... "
Phinney, Clara A..... "
Pomeroy, Henrietta..... "
Rice, Hattie E.....Wauwatosa
Springer, Celestia C.....Baraboo
Smith, Josephine P.....Appleton

Junior Preparatory.

GENTLEMEN.

Bottensick, John.....Dale
Cram, William J.....Chicago, Ill
Conant, Geo. T.....Windham, Ohio
Davey, G. H.....Janesville
Dean, Samuel C.....Monestigue, Mich
Dworak, Wencel.....Manitowoc
Goff, F. V.....Mapleton, Minn
Hursh, Edward G.....Oshkosh
Knight, Henry F.....Gibbsville
Luce, Sidney.....Princeton
Porter, John.....Appleton
Pratt, Edgar M..... "
Stowe, Herman A.....Eureka
Soper, Charles W.....Oshkosh
Steele, William F.....Janesville
Stanton, Augustus H.....Stockbridge
Schaetzel, Jacob.....Mayfield
Waldron, C. Wesley.....Appleton
Waldron John J..... "

LADIES.

Buck, Ella M.....Appleton
Kingston, Ida M.....Necedah
Mason, Annie.....Appleton
Pomeroy, Grace..... "
Richmond, Minnie E..... "
Yetter, Lizzie M.....Oconto

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.

GENTLEMEN.

Axtell, Albert H.....Hortonville
Burt, Edwin.....Appleton
Burdick, W. T.....Green Lake
Blood, Fred. A.....Appleton
Brabant, A. J.....Kewaunee
Cirkel, Peter J.....Appleton
Charles, Timothy.....Keshena
Cook, John.....Oconto
Campbell, John.....Hancock, Mich
Crawford, Charles R.....Appleton
Cronin, Daniel.....Eagle River, Mich
Delong, Wilber.....Rosendale
Dunn, Mark T.....Marquette, Mich
Foot, A D.....Eureka
Fowler, James D.....Brothertown
Greenfield, Frank.....Wakefield
Gietzen, J. B.....Hancock, Mich
Hart, Geo. L.....Stockbridge
Himebaugh, Frank A.....Appleton
Harris, David.....Osborn

Johnston, W. H.....Minnesota Junction
Kunz, Charles F*.....Eagle Harbor, Mich
Kunz, Samuel W..... " "
Leith, Joshua A.....Centre
Lambert, Charles M.....Shawano
Lunn, William, jr.....Racine
Ming, Leon A.....Appleton
Mory, Charles W..... "
Oaks, Wilbert C.....Peshtigo
Olmsted, Edward F.....Neenah
Root, Selah.....Hartford
Richmond, Geo. H.....Appleton
Stone, H. W.....Eureka
Wiggins, John W.....Brothertown

LADIES.

Curtice, Lilla E.....Whitewater

ACADEMICAL DEPARTMENT.

GENTLEMEN.

Alling, Hiram E.....Appleton
Borden, J. Wakely.....Delhi, N. Y
Crites, A. W.....Waterford
Childs, Job W.....Burnett
Christie, John.....Appleton
Ellis, J. D.....Wrightstown
Foot, A. D.....Eureka
Fairchild, John A.....Hart Prairie
Fullmer, Reuben A.....Iron Ridge
Ham, John D.....Vinland
Hart, Henry E.....Stockbridge

*Deceased.

Hubbard, Harrison W.....Vinland
Hubbard, John Q..... "
Hubbard, Howard A..... "
Imus, Albert.....Rosendale
Imus, Edward C..... "
Jackson, Henry W.....Depere
Judd, Edwin T..... Chicago, Ill
Keyes, Norman D.....Lake Mills
Lovett, Charles O.....Green Bay
Linker, James.....Hartford
Millham, Curtis F.....Oconomowoc
Morrison, M. B.....Wrightstown
Murray, Julius.....Shawano
Macomber, A. L.....Farmington, Mich
Nugent, A. A.....Neenah
O'Keefe, Thomas.....Appleton
Parmeter, Frederic.....Plattsburg, N. Y
Pipher, Stephen D.....Horicon
Quartemas, John E.....Neenah
Romer, Henry.....Appleton
Ross, Charles H..... "
Roberts, Thomas D.....Fond du Lac
Schenadore, David.....Oneida
Slagg, Benj. J. C.....Cambridge
Schultze, Geo. F.....Appleton, Mo
Schreiner, Henry S..... " "
Spafford, F. S.....Minnesota Junction
Sherwood, William C..... Dartford
Sherwood, John P..... "
Simpson, A. C.....Freedom
Smith, James.....Appleton
Tinker, Frank H.....Depere
Tyson, Thomas J.....Milwaukee
Waldron, Joseph.....Houghton, Mich
Wiley, John D.....Shawano
Westcott, Dayne E..... "
Werner, Michael.....Appleton

LADIES.

Alling, Julia C.....Appleton
Allen, Helen E.....Hale, Ill
Blood, Katie M.....Appleton
Burhans, Anna.....Chicago, Ill
Cornelius, Eliza.....Oneida
Cornelius, Lydia..... "
Churchill, Susan C.....Appleton
Campbell, Lizzie.....Hancock, Mich
Cook, Florence E.....Appleton
Davies, Maggie A.....Saxeville
Davis, Ella A.....Fond du Lac
Estabrook, M. Adella.....Appleton
Fisher, Julia M..... Wauwatosa
Hall, Mary.....Eau Plaine
Henry, Flora E.....Waukau
Henry, Alice A..... "
Hoyt, Ella J..... Sparta
Hay, Georgiana.....Oshkosh
Hall, Mary S.....Oconto
Hall, Emma E..... "
Harriman, Jennie.....Bear Valley
Johnston, Emma J.....Minnesota Junction
Kethroe, Ellen.....Appleton
King, Martha J..... "
McIntire, Mary J.....Greenbush
Root, Sarah E.....Hartford
Rice, Eva A.....Appleton
Simons, Sarah..... "
Smith, Alice M..... "
Turner, Emma G..... "
Truax, Eliza.....Eau Plaine
Turner, Mary P.....Omaha, Neb
Tompkins, Lettie.....Appleton
Woodland, Sarah..... Grand Chute

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS.

Graduating Class of 1867		5
Collegiate Department—		
Seniors	10	
Juniors	14	
Sophomores	9	
Freshmen	29	
University Students	19	81
Total in Collegiate Department		86
Preparatory Department—		
Senior Preparatory	41	
Junior "	25	66
Commercial Department		36
Academical "		82
Grand Total		270

Collegiate Department—		
Gentlemen	51	
Ladies	35	86
Preparatory Department—		
Gentlemen	48	
Ladies	18	66
Commercial Department—		
Gentlemen	35	
Ladies	1	36
Academical Department—		
Gentlemen	48	
Ladies	34	82
Grand Total		270

SUB-COLLEGIATE COURSE OF STUDY.

PREPARATORY.

First Year.

FIRST TERM.

Elementary Grammar.....Clark & Quackenbos
Mental Arithmetic.....Robinson
Elementary Written Arithmetic.....Robinson
Geographical Map Drawing.....Apgar
Orthography and Reading.....Kimball & Sanders

SECOND TERM.

Advanced Grammar.....Kerl
Advanced Arithmetic.....Robinson
Geography.....Guyot's Common School
Orthography and Reading.....Kimball and Sanders

THIRD TERM.

Latin Grammar.....Harkness
Grammar and Arithmetic reviewed.
Geography.....Guyot's Common School
Orthography and Reading.....Kimball & Sanders

Second Year.

FIRST TERM.

Latin Reader.....Harkness
Elementary Algebra.....Loomis
United States History.....Berard

SECOND TERM.

Cæsar.....Hanson
English Sentence.....Welch
Elementary Algebra.....Loomis

THIRD TERM.

Greek Grammar.....Hadley
Virgil.....Frieze
Higher Arithmetic.....Robinson

Third Year.

FIRST TERM.

Greek Reader.....Bullion
Virgil.....Frieze
Elementary Rhetoric.....Quackenbos

SECOND TERM.

Greek Reader, or Anabasis.....Bullion
Anabasis.....Owen
Sallust.....Andrew
Natural Philosophy.....Quackenbos

THIRD TERM.

Xenophon's Anabasis.....Owen
Cicero's Orations.....Anthon
Elementary Physiology.....Jarvis

The Scientific Preparatory Course is the same as the above, except that the Latin studies of the third year, together with Elementary Rhetoric, are contained in the First Year's College Course.

COMMERCIAL.

First Year.

FIRST TERM.

Arithmetic.....Robinson
Grammar.....Kerl
Geography.....Apgar's Map Drawing
Penmanship.
Orthography.....Kimball

SECOND TERM.

English Sentence.....Welch
Geography.....Guyot's Common School
Elementary Algebra.....Loomis
Book-Keeping, begun.....Bryant & Stratton

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra.....Loomis
Geography, finished.....Guyot's Common School
Book-Keeping.....Bryant & Stratton

Second Year.

FIRST TERM.

United States History.....Berard
Elementary Rhetoric.....Quackenbos
Higher Arithmetic.....Robinson
Business Forms.

SECOND TERM.

Natural Philosophy.....Quackenbos
Commercial Arithmetic.....Bryant & Stratton
Commercial Law.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Physiology.....Draper
Constitution of United States.....Story
Earth and Man.....Guyot

ACADEMICAL.

First Year.

FIRST TERM.

Arithmetic.....Robinson
Grammar.....Kerl
Geography.....Apgar's Map Drawing
United States History.....Berard

SECOND TERM.

English Sentence.....Welch
Elementary Algebra.....Loomis
Natural Philosophy.....Quackenbos
Geography.....Guyot's Common School

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Physiology.....Jarvis
Geography, finished.....Guyot
Elementary Algebra.....Loomis

Second Year.

FIRST TERM.

Chemistry.....Johnston's Turner
Elements of Rhetoric.....Quackenbos
Outlines of History.....Willson

SECOND TERM.

Natural History.....Tenney
Natural Theology.....Chadbourne
Political Economy.....Wayland
English Literature.....Reed
Higher Arithmetic.....Robinson

THIRD TERM.

French, begun.....Otto
Botany.....Gray
Earth and Man.....Guyot

Third Year.

FIRST TERM.

French, continued.....Grammar and Reader

Rhetorical Praxis.....Day
English Language.....March
Intellectual Philosophy, or German.....Wayland / Otto
University Algebra.....Loomis

SECOND TERM.

Logic, or German.....Day / Otto
University Algebra, finished.....Loomis
Geometry, begun.....Loomis
French.....Prose Selections

THIRD TERM.

Rhetoric.....Day
Evidences of Christianity.....Hopkins
Geometry, finished, or German.....Loomis

Weekly exercises through all the Courses in elocution and composition.

The above courses, together with the college course, are believed to comprise as large and profitable a range of study as can be found at any institution in the West, if not in the country. We wish particularly to call attention to the Commercial Course, which by reason of being pursued in a regular institution, and embracing many branches essential to a fair Business Education, but which are necessarily ommitted in the Business Colleges of our large cities, is vastly superior to them, both educationally and economically.

A TEACHERS' CLASS,

Is formed during the Fall Term, and special instruction given in the theory and practice of teaching, with general exercises, lectures, &c.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

EXAMINATIONS

At the close of each Term in the studies of the Term. Annual Examinations at the close of the Spring Term.

The Examinations are before a Committee appointed for that purpose, and decide the standing and advancement of the Student.

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

Students are required to attend prayers morning and evening, in the College Chapel; also public worship on the Sabbath, in the morning and evening, at one of the Churches in the city. Each student will, at the beginning of the term, notify the President what particular Church he desires to attend, and will be expected to attend that regularly unless specially excused.

DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on all students who complete the Classical Course, and sustain a satisfactory examination therein; that of Bachelor of Science on those who pass an equally satisfactory examination in the studies of the Scientific Course. Degrees of Master of Arts and Master of Science, are conferred respectively upon Bachelors of Arts and Bachelors of Science of three years standing, who shall have engaged during that period in professional, literary or scientific studies.

The fee in each case, including the Diploma, is six dollars, payable in advance.

Diplomas will also be given to those who successfully complete the Commercial and Academical Courses.

LIBRARY, ETC.

The College Library contains about six thousand well selected volumes. From the income of the Appleton Fund, of ten thousand dollars, and the liberality of friends, large additions are annually made. Many valuable and standard works are taken from the publishers as they are issued from the press.

There are three Literary Societies connected with the College, having well furnished halls; they are making commendable efforts to increase their libraries, already respectable.

There is, likewise, a well furnished reading rooom, conducted by the students, containing the leading periodicals, magazines and reviews, to which all may have access by the payment of a small sum.

A Missionary Society, connected with the University, is sustained by the students.

APPARATUS AND CABINET.

Ample facilities are possessed for imparting instruction in the Physical Sciences. A valuable chemical and philosophical apparatus has been purchased, embracing in its range Chemistry, Astronomy, Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Optics, Electricity, Magnetism, etc., etc. Among the articles deserving special mention are a Telescope, two Electrical Machines, (one medium, the other of the largest size), a Compound Microscope, Compound Blowpipe, Batteries, Air Pumps, set of Mechanical Powers, Theodolite, Quadrant, Chronometer, Polariscope, Prisms, etc., etc.

The Cabinet contains a valuable collection of minerals and other specimens, to illustrate the geology, natural history and botany of the Northwest. The Herbanium contains above 1,500 specimens from the Eastern, Western and Southern States, and has been arranged with great care in accordance with Gray's manual of Botany, which it serves to illustrate.

GOVERNMENT.

The government is designed, as far as practicable, to

be parental, but is administered with firmness and impartiality. No student guilty of profanity, irreverence, or improper language, disorder in study hours, disregard for the Sabbath, or disrespect for religious observances, can be permitted to remain a member of the University. Dismission or expulsion will be resorted to when other means of correction have failed.

EXPENSES.

The following items embrace all the necessary expenses of a student in the ordinary branches, except books:

Tuition per Term	$ 5 00 to	$ 7 00
Room-rent in College building	4 50 to	7 00
Heating by Steam	3 00 to	6 00
Board $1 75 to $2 50 per week—Term of 13 weeks	22 75 to	32 50
Washing and Lights	3 00 to	8 00
Incidentals	3 40 to	5 65
Total	**$41 65**	**$66 15**

Those having Scholarships reduce the above expenses $5 to $7 per term.

Studies peculiar to the Commercial Course are not covered by the ordinary scholarships, and are subject to an extra charge of from $2 to $5 each. Special scholarships, however, may be obtained for this course for $25 each, entitling the holder to tuition in *all* the studies of the course for two years.

Gentlemen students not belonging to families residing in the place are required to room in the College Building. If for any cause a student is excused, to room out, he will be charged with a part of the expense of room, rent, &c. Each student will furnish his own bedstead, bedding, table and chairs, with such other articles as each may deem necessary. Where two room together, the expense of such articles as cannot be brought from home is trifling.

Ladies are advised to room at the Institution Boarding House, where they will be under the eye of the Preceptress, and in every respect more safely provided for than at most other places. They will be required to furnish their own bedding and other furniture, except stove, chairs, table, wash-stand and bedstead. The price of

board, including room, and these articles, will be $3 per week. Fuel, lights, and washing, perhaps $1 per week additional.

Application should be made early to J. M. PHINNEY, ESQ., who has charge of the Boarding House, as only a limited number of rooms can be supplied.

Board can be obtained in private families at from $4 to $4.50 per week, with everything found.

Ladies and gentlemen are not permitted to room in the same house.

EXTRA STUDIES.

Each Modern Language out of regular College course, per Term	$ 3 00
Music	12 00
Use of Instrument	$2 00 to 4 00
Oil Painting	10 00
Polychromatic and Monochromatic, each	4 50
Water colors	4 00
Drawing	3 00
Penmanship	2 00
Book Keeping and Commercial Law, each	5 00

A Scholarship on which all the installments have been paid entitles the holder to the item of tuition free of charge in all studies except Writing, Commercial Studies, the Modern Languages out the College Course, Engineering, and the Ornamental Branches.

Students' bills will be 50 cents more when they enter after the first day and a half of the term.

Students using scholarships must present the deed.

For damages done in any of the students' rooms the occupants will be responsible. Damages done to the other premises will be assessed on the students unless the perpretator can be ascertained.

PAYMENTS

For each term must be made in advance.

TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

It is earnestly advised that all moneys for the use of those students who are young and inexperienced in taking charge of their own funds, be deposited with some officer of the University, and that no expenditure be al-

lowed except by his direction. Parents understanding the importance of this advice will not neglect it.

LOCATION.

Appleton is situated on Fox River, near the "Grand Chute," or *Great Falls*, and is one of the most beautiful towns in the Northwest. It is on the Chicago and Northwestern Railway, 200 miles from Chicago, 110 from Milwaukee. The scenery is attractive, the climate unusually healthy, and the community orderly, intelligent and moral, to a more than ordinary degree. These circumstances render it a most eligible locality for an institution of high grade.

PRIZES.

Three Annual Prizes have been established in this institution.

I. The Lewis Prize, founded in 1865, by Governor J. T. Lewis, and bestowed on the student making "the best Intellectual and Moral Improvement during the year." This is open for competition to both ladies and gentlemen in all departments of the institution.

II. The President's Prize for excellence in Declamation, Reading, or Recitation.

III. The University Prize, for excellence in English Composition.

The last two are confined to the members of the Junior and Sophomore Classes; but ladies as well as gentlemen are permitted to compete.

Sometimes each is divided into a first and second prize.

YOUNG LADIES.

The advantages and facilities afforded to young Ladies as well as to young gentlemen, are believed to be superior to those furnished elsewhere in this section of the country. Both are admitted to the same privileges *in all respects*, and are permitted to compete on equal terms for all the honors and prizes awarded by the University.

THE MUSICAL DEPARTMENT,

Under the direction of Prof. SCHINDELMEISSER, is one of the very best in the whole Northwest. Mr. S. received his musical education under his father, a celebrated German composer, and Director of the Opera to the Grand Duke of Baden.

LIST OF STUDENTS

TO WHOM HONORARY APPOINTMENTS AND PRIZES HAVE BEEN AWARDED DURING THE YEAR.

COMMENCEMENT—

Valedictory—EVA M. MILLS.

JUNIOR EXHIBITION—

Latin Salutatory—LOREN EDWARDS.

Philosophical Essay—NARRIE McDILL.

Ancient Classical Oration—
CURTIS R. ESTABROOK.

Modern Classical Essay—ALICE F. CONKEY.

Portraiture of Character—
LAURA M. EDMINSTER.

LEWIS PRIZE.

1st Prize to LOREN EDWARDS, Class of '68.

2d Prize to ALONZO M. BULLOCK, Class of '69.

PRESIDENT'S PRIZE.

1st Prize to ANNA C. WHITE, Class of '68.

2d Prize to LOREN EDWARDS, Class of '68.

UNIVERSITY PRIZE.

1st Prize to ALICE F. CONKEY, Class of '68.

2d Prize to JAMES H. HUMPHREY, Class of '69.

REQUIREMENTS AND PROHIBITIONS.

The following simple abstract exhibits the requirements and prohibitions insisted on in the case of every student:

I. THINGS REQUIRED.

1. Payment of Tuition in advance.
2. Registry of name.
3. Strict observance of the study hours.
4. Full employment of time in study and recitation.
5. Promptness in the duties of speaking, reading, and writing.
6. Strict observance of the Sabbath.
7. Attendance at Church on the Sabbath, morning and evening.
8. Attendance at morning and evening prayers in the Chapel.
9. Strict obedience to temporary prudential rules.
10. Public exercises of the students to be always by direction or consent of the Faculty.
11. The use of public rooms in every case by consent of the Faculty.
12. Free access of any teacher to the rooms of students.

II. THINGS PROHIBITED.

1. Association of gentlemen and ladies, except by special permission.
2. Games of chance; the use of intoxicating drinks.
3. Profane or obscene language; smoking or chewing tobacco on the College premises.
4. Visiting on the Sabbath, or in study hours.
5. Clamorous noise in and about the Institution.

6. Absence from examination, or other required exercises.

7. Leaving the city without permission.

8. Frequenting bar-rooms, groceries, billiard saloons, or similar places of resort; attending theatrical exhibitions, balls or dances.

9. The use of gunpowder in any form upon the premises.

10. Absence, without permission, from the room after evening signal for study hours, or spending the night in any other student's room.

☞ No person need apply for admission who can not or will not keep the above regulations.

MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A record of daily recitations, and weekly and other exercises will be kept. Each student will be credited in every exercise from 1 to 10. Every unexcused failure to prepare for a daily recitation will, in making up the average, count *one* in the divisor and nothing in the dividend. Every unexcused failure to prepare a weekly exercise will count *two* in the divisor and nothing in the dividend. Every unexcused absence from a weekly exercise will count *four* in the divisor and nothing in the dividend. Every unexcused failure to prepare a chapel piece adds *six* to the divisor and nothing to the dividend.

The students are ranked in *three grades*, according to their standing. Those are in the *First Grade* whose average is from $8\frac{1}{2}$ to 10. Those are in the *Second Grade* whose average is from $7\frac{1}{2}$ to $8\frac{1}{2}$. The *Third Grade* comprises those averaging from 6 to $7\frac{1}{2}$. Students who do not come to grade are not admitted to examination.

The Roll of Honor contains the names of all students who have received no demerits during the term. All first grade students, also all whose names are upon this Roll, are published in the city papers at the close of the term.

DEMERIT.

For absence from any weekly exercise, *four* demerit marks will be charged. For absence from recitation, church or prayers, *three* marks will be charged. For absence from room, disorder in room, or in the halls during study hours, *two* marks each will be charged. For tardiness at any exercise, disorderly conduct in recitation, or going out before any exercise is completed, *one* mark each will be charged. For impropriety in chapel or church, and for other acts of indecorum or breaches of discipline, a number of marks, varying from one to five, will be charged, according to the nature and extent of the offense. When the marks of any student amount to *twenty*, he shall receive a private reproof, and notice shall be given to his parents or guardian. When they amount to *forty* he shall receive a public reproof, and the same notice shall be repeated. When they amount to *sixty*, he shall be excluded from the Institution. Each private reproof shall add *five*, and each public reproof *ten*, to the demerit list.

The amount of demerit marks against each name, when more than *four*, will be read at the close of each term.

It is to be distinctly understood that this system does not preclude summary dealing with any offense, which in the judgment of the faculty may require it.

Educ R 5536.601

Educ U 5380.405

Lawrence University,

— OF —

WISCONSIN.

1868-9.

NINETEENTH

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY,

OF

WISCONSIN.

APPLETON, WIS., A. D. 1868.

MILWAUKEE:
HAWKS & BURDICK, BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS,
255, 257 & 259 SOUTH WATER STREET.

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
GIFT OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
Sept. 27, 1924



CORPORATION.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

OFFICE EXPIRES JUNE, 1869.

Hon. ROBERT R. BATEMAN	Appleton
HENRY HAMILTON, Esq.	Fond du Lac.
Rev. S. C. THOMAS	Milwaukee.
R. P. ELMORE, Esq.	"
Hon. W. P. LYON	Racine.
Rev. WILLIAM H. SAMPSON, A.M.	Evansville.
WALTER S. CARTER, Esq.	Milwaukee.
Rev. C. D. PILLSBURY	Janesville.

OFFICE EXPIRES JUNE, 1870.

Rev. W. G. MILLER, D.D.	Fond du Lac.
E. L. PAINE, Esq.	Oshkosh.
Hon. JAMES T. LEWIS, LL.D.	Columbus.
A. B. JACKSON, Esq.	Menasha.
ANSON BALLARD, A.M.	Appleton.
C. G. ADKINS, Esq.	"
JULIUS S. BUCK, Esq.	"
Hon. PHILETUS SAWYER	Oshkosh.

OFFICE EXPIRES IN 1871.

Hon. RUSSELL Z. MASON, LL.D.	Appleton.
Rev. P. B. PEASE, A.M.	"
Rev. F. B. DOE, A.M.	Fond du Lac.
Rev. P. S. BENNET, A.M.	"
JOHN B. CARLE, Esq.	Janesville.
JAMES M. PHINNEY, A.M.	Appleton.
Rev. M. HIMEBAUGH	St. Louis, Mo.
Hon. J. B. HAMILTON	Neenah.
Hon. MOSES M. DAVIS, M.D.	Appleton.

Rev. GEORGE M. STEELE, D.D., *ex officio*.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rev. G. M. STEELE, D.D. President.
ANSON BALLARD, A.M. 1st Vice President.
Hon. ROBERT R. BATEMAN 2d "
JAMES M. PHINNEY, A.M. Secretary.
C. G. ADKINS, Esq. Treasurer.

CONFERENCE VISITORS FOR 1869.

WISCONSIN CONFERENCE.

Rev. H. C. TILTON Fond du Lac.
Rev. T. C. WILSON, A.M. Waupaca.
Rev. HENRY COLEMAN, A.M. Clinton.
Rev. HENRY BANNISTER, D.D. Evanston, Ill.
A. W. KELLOGG, A.M. Milwaukee.
J. P. ROE, Esq. Durham Hill.

WEST WISCONSIN CONFERENCE.

Rev. J. E. IRISH Prescott.
Rev. W. F. DELAP. Viroqua.
Rev. R. DUDGEON

EXAMINING COMMITTEE FOR 1869.

Rev. T. C. WILSON, A.M Neenah.
Rev. L. L. KNOX, D.D. Menasha.
Rev. AMOS ROBINSON, A.M. Appleton.
Rev. F. B. DOE, A.M. "
Rev. WESLEY LATTIN "
Hon. R. Z. MASON, LL.D. "
A. W. KELLOGG, A.M. Milwaukee.
Rev. O. A. WILLARD, A.M. Appleton.
Hon. A. L. SMITH, A.M. "
SAMUEL BOYD, A.M "
JAMES M. PHINNEY, A.M. "
J. W. LADD, A.M. Menasha.
Rev. O. J. COWLES, A.M Fond du Lac.
Rev. HENRY COLMAN, A.M. Clinton.

FACULTY.

REV. GEORGE M. STEELE, D.D.,
President,
And Claflin Professor of Ethics and Civil Polity.

HIRAM A. JONES, A.M.,
Professor of the Ancient Languages and Literature.

REV. CHARLES N. STOWERS, A.M.,
Professor of Pure and Mixed Mathematics.

JAMES C. FOYE, A.M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

ALBERT SCHINDELMEISSER,
Professor of Music,
And Instructor in Modern Languages.

Preceptress, and Instructor in English Literature and the Latin Language.

MISS SARAH E. PEIRCE,
Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

MRS. EMILY M. JONES,
Instructor in English Literature, during the Fall Term.

HOMER L. GRANT,
Teacher of Commercial Branches.

LYMAN J. NASH, CURTIS R. ESTABROOK,
WARREN J. LANDER, AIMEE A. STEVENS,
Assistants in the Preparatory Department.

HIRAM A. JONES, A.M.,
Librarian.

JAMES M. PHINNEY, A.M.,
Steward.

CALENDAR.

1868.

Wednesday, Sept. 2d, Fall Term began.
Tuesday, Nov. 24th, Fall Term ends.
Vacation of two weeks.
Wednesday, Dec. 9th, Winter Term begins.

1869.

Tuesday, March 9th, Winter Term ends.
Vacation of one week.
Wednesday, March 17th, Spring Term begins.
Tuesday, June 15th, Spring Term ends.
Wednesday, June 16th, Annual Commencement.
Vacation of eleven weeks.
Wednesday, Sept. 1st, Fall Term begins.

GRADUATES.

1857.

Allen J. Atwell, A. M.
Justin Martyr Copeland.
Lucinda S. Darling, A. M.
Henry Colman, A. M.
William Dalphin Storey.
Adeline Mary Grant.
Francena Medora Kellogg, A. M.

1858.

Foster E. Edgarton, A. M.
Joseph Ives Foote, A. M.
James A. Loomis, A. M.
Edward Peterson.
William Page Stowe, A. M.
Edwin M. Wright, A. M.
Thompson D. Weeks, A. M.
Hettie E. Frost.
Caroline E. Wright.

1859.

Samuel Boyd, A. M.
Norman Buck.
Albert Rollo Dyer, A. M.
Daniel Judson Jenne, A. M.
James Philip Maxwell.
B. Franklin Miller, A. M.
Wallace J. Olmsted, A. M.
Jared Thompson, Jr.
Thomas C. Wilson, A. M.
Cornelia H. Smith.
Mary A. A. Phinney, A. M.

1860.

Henley W. Allen, A. M.
Joseph W. Hammond, A. M.
Isaiah L. Hauser, A. M.
C. John McMullen, A. M.
John A. Owen, A. M.
Nathan Paine, A. M.
Wilbur F. Yocum, A. M.
Alfred F. Lamb, A. M.
Olive W. Copeland, A. M.
Sarah G. Edgarton.
Evelyn S. Gilman.
Clara H. Jenne.
Lydia A. Sanborn, A. M.
Anna B. Sherwood, A. M.
Emily M. Tallmadge.

1861.

Ira Davis.
Theodore H. Earle.
Merrill Fellows, A. M.
S. Newell Griffith, A. M.
Julius A. Thompson.
Frances S. Brown, A. M.
Florence H. Edgarton.
Ellen M. Griffith.
Lizzie Priestley.

1862.

John Eugene Davies, A. M.
James William Ladd, A. M.
Duncan McGregor, A. M.
Wm. Henry Searles, A. M.
Hamline M. Williams.
Henry J. Huston.
Walter Jay Lamb, A. M.
Humphrey Pierce.
Charles O. Tichenor, A. M.

1863.

Wllliam H. Aiken, A. M.
Jerome P. Cross, A. M.
George Edison Stowe.
Adeline E. Aiken, A. M.

1864.

Henry Cornelius, A. M.
Theron Nichols, A. M.
Merritt A. Lathrop, A. M.
Harriet O. Knox, A. M.
Ellen T. Lander.
Abby Mills, A. M.

1865.

Elihu Colman, A. M.
Joseph Shannon Carr.
George A. Follansbee, A. M.
John H. Hauser, A. M.
Mason Darling Sampson.
Lizzie M. Hill, M. S.
Caroline A. Mason, M. S.

1866.

Cornelius Driscoll.
William H. H. Himebaugh.
W. B. C. Wright.
Phebe D. Bullock.
Cornelia A. Cahoon.

1867.

Emmett A. Little.
William A. Metcalf.
Archibald McArthur.
Eva M. Mills.
Elma W. Preston.

1868.

Loren Edwards.
George F. Schilling.
Charles M. Wheat.
Mary R. Barteau.
Alice F. Conkey.
Laura M. Edminster.
Amelia J. Harrod.
Narrie McDill.
Eliza R. Pratt.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

Bullock, Alonzo M.	Grand Chute.
Estabrook, Curtis R.*	New York City.
Forrest, Gustavus A.*	Fort Winnebago.
Harrod, George W.	Appleton.
Haw, John	Platteville.
Humphrey, James H.*	Sheboygan Falls.
Johnson, Frank A.	Fond du Lac.
Lander, Warren J.	Kingston.
Tichenor, Isaac N.	Appleton.
Bartholemew, Juliette	Lodi.
Dudley, Matilda*	Mackford.
Evans, Maggie J.	Lansing, Minn.
Knox, Mary A.*	Menasha.
White, Anna C.*	Appleton.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Anderson, George L.	Delafield.
Anderson, James S.*	Manitowoc.
Grant, Homer L.*	Burnett.
Hughes, John J.*	Rosendale.
Nash, Lyman J.	Janesville.
Wait, Lyman C.*	Appleton.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Chynoweth, William H.	Mineral Point.
Cole, David J.*	Greenbush.

* Scientific.

Clithero, Thomas	Fort Winnebago.
Dunstan, Thomas B.*	Eagle Harbor, Mich.
Grumley, Edward I.*	Berlin.
Henderson, George M.	Patch Grove.
Hughes, Charles W.*	Janesville.
Knisely, Thomas R.	Oshkosh.
Metcalf, Festus R.	Sparta.
Reid, Alexander J.*	Oconomowoc.
Smith, A. A. Lawrence	Appleton.
Thwing, James L.	Waupun.
Ware, James F.*	Hortonville.
Colman, Julia L.*	La Crosse.
Conant, Hattie*	Janesville.
Heath, Christina M.*	Appleton.
McDill, C. Helen*	Plover.
Pillsbury, Laura B.*	Janesville.
White, Julia M.	Depere.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Armitage, Robert S.	Huntsville.
Anderson, John W.	Waupaca.
Brown, Anderson W.*	Stevens Point.
Bottensick, John*	Dale.
Budd, J. Danley*	Lancaster.
Bartholemew, William A.*	Lodi.
Cole, Jesse	Greenbush.
Day, Charles E.	Benton, Ill.
Dudley, Warren T.	Mackford.
Darling, Reuben H.*	Fox Lake.
Faville, Henry	Lake Mills.
Faville, John	Lake Mills.
Hall, Hiram R.	Chicago, Ill.
Hardacker, Henry D.*	Appleton.
Hursh, Edward G.*	Oshkosh.

*Scientific.

Humphrey, Hiram C.*	Sheboygan Falls.
Knox, William M.	Menasha.
Lewis, Selden J.*	Columbus.
Lunn, William E. Jr.*	Racine.
Morgan, John H.	Racine.
McStay, George E.*	Appleton.
Noyes, George H.*	Delafield.
Norton, Albert D.§	Fort Howard.
Oliver, George L.*	Mifflin.
Rood, Charles W.*	Kilbourn City.
Smith, A. I.*	Elkhorn.
Williams, Orrin T.	Appleton.
Williston, William H.*	Janesville.
Bates, Ida L.	Menasha.
Cross, Mary*	Winneconne.
Davis, Sophia E.*	Winneconne.
Lewis, Hattie A.*	Appleton.
McDonald, Addie W.*	Prophetstown, Ill.
McCloud, Clara J.*	Lodi.
Phinney, Clara A.*	Appleton.
Rice, Hattie E.*	Wauwatosa.
Richmond, Minnie E.*	Appleton.

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS.

Brown, Thomas L.	Appleton.
Crites, Albert W.	Waterville.
Davis, Henry C.	Appleton.
Enfield, Marshall	Brodhead.
Gamble, John R.	Fox Lake.
Kelsey, Albert F.	Fond du Lac.
Marshall, Roguet D.	Dellton.
Soule, Sidney H.	Bloomington, Ill.
Tucker, Eugene W.	Milwaukee.

*Scientific. § Deceased.

Wilson, Samuel J.	Bloomfield.
Crites, Dora A.	Waterville.
Faville, Hattie E.	Lake Mills.
Guyles, Emma A.	Manitowoc.
Marsh, Anna A.	Brandon.
McArthur, Minnie	Eureka.
Phinney, Helen L.	Appleton.
Pratt, Mary A.	Appleton.
Stevens, Aimee A.	Appleton.
Smith, Josephine P.	Appleton.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

I. Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, Classical Course, are examined in the following studies:

1. English Grammar, Welch's English Sentence, Elementary Rhetoric, Geography, Descriptive and Physical, and History of the United States.

2. Arithmetic, and Algebra as far as Quadratics.

3. Harkness' First Book in Latin, Harkness' Latin Grammar, including Prosody; Harkness' Latin Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries; six Books in Virgil; Sallust's Catiline, and Cicero's Orations against Catiline.

4. Hadley's Greek Grammar and Greek Reader, or four books in the Anabasis.

II. Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, Scientific Course, are examined in Latin Grammar and Reader, Cæsar's Commentaries, and at least one Book of Virgil. They will also be

examined in all the above English studies, except Elementary Rhetoric.

Candidates for advanced standing are examined in the Preparatory studies, and in all those which have been pursued by the Class which they wish to enter, or such as may be deemed equivalent. A thorough grammatical and elementary preparation is especially required.

The regular examination for the admission to the College will be on Tuesday, at 8 o'clock A. M., one day preceding the commencement of the Fall Term, and on the first day of subsequent Terms.

Testimonials of good moral character are required, and in case the student is from another College, a note of regular dismission.

COURSE OF STUDY.

CLASSICAL.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM

Ovid.....Andrews.
Latin Prose Composition.....Arnold.
Roman History.....Liddell.
Xenophon's Anabasis.....Owen.
Algebra.....Loomis.

SECOND TERM.

Livy.....Lincoln.
Latin Prose Composition.....Arnold.
Roman History.....Liddell.
Xenophon's Memorabilia.....Robbins.
Algebra finished.....Loomis.
Geometry begun.....Loomis.

THIRD TERM.

Livy.....Lincoln.
Latin Prose Composition.....Arnold.
Herodotus.....Johnson.
Roman History.....Liddell.
Geometry finished.....Loomis.
Weekly exercises in Composition and Declamation.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Homer's Iliad.....Owen.
Greek Prosody.....
History of Greece.....Smith.
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry with Applications.....Loomis.
Horace.....Lincoln.

SECOND TERM.

Homer's Iliad.....Owen.
Greek Prose Composition.....Arnold.
Outlines of History—Modern.....Willson.
Latin Prosody.....
Analytical Geometry.....Robinson.

THIRD TERM.

Calculus.....Courtney or Smythe.
French begun, or.....Otto.
Cicero de Officiis.....Thatcher.
Greek Tragedies.....Woolsey.
Greek Prose Composition.....Arnold.
History of Greece.....Smith.
Weekly Declamations and Compositions throughout the year.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Mechanics.....Jackson.
Intellectual Philosophy.....Wayland.
French Grammar and Reader, or / Cicero de Oratore.....Otto and Magill.

SECOND TERM.

Physics (Hydrodynamics, Acoustics and Optics).....Silliman.
Logic.....Atwater.
Political Economy.....Wayland.
English Literature.....Reed.

THIRD TERM.

Physics (Heat, Electricity and Meteorology).....Silliman.
Rhetoric.....Day.
Evidences of Christianity.....Hopkins.
Declamation and Composition weekly throughout the year.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Chemistry.....Youmans.
Moral Science.....Wayland.
Tacitus and Hercules Furens, / German begun, or..... / Civil Engineering.....Worman.

SECOND TERM.

Zoology and Comparative Physiology.....Agassiz.
Mineralogy.....Lectures.
Astronomy.....Norton.
German Grammar and Reader.....Worman and Adler.
Æschines de Corona, or..... / Civil Engineering.....Champlin.

THIRD TERM.

Constitution of the United States.....Story.
Geology.....Dana.
German, or..... } Prose Selections.
Civil Engineering. }
Demosthenes de Corona.....Champlin.

Orations before the students each term.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE

IN THE DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICS.

Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Kuhner's large Greek Grammar, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Anthon's or Smith's Classical Dictionary, Manual of Classic Literature, Crusius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Munk's Greek and Roman Metres, Long's or Findlay's Classical Atlas, Anthon's Manuals of Grecian and Roman Antiquities, Dwight's Grecian and Roman Mythology, Ramshorn's or Doderlein's Latin Synonyms, Histories of Greece and Rome.

SCIENTIFIC.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Virgil.....Frieze.
Algebra.....Loomis.
Elementary Rhetoric.....Quackenbos.

SECOND TERM.

Sallust.....Hanson.
Algebra finished.....Loomis.
Geometry begun.....Loomis.
Natural Philosophy.....Quackenbos.

THIRD TERM.

Cicero's Orations.....Hanson.
Geometry finished.....Loomis.
Earth and Man.....Guyot.

Weekly exercises the same as in Classical Course.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Plain and Spherical Trigonometry, with applications.....Loomis.
Natural History.....Tenney.
Natural Theology.....Chadbourne.
Outlines of History—Ancient.....Willson.

SECOND TERM.

Analytical Geometry.....Robinson.
Outlines of History—Modern.....Willson.
Political Economy.....Wayland.
English Literature.....Reed.

THIRD TERM.

Calculus.....Courtney or Smythe.
French begun.....Otto.
Botany.....Gray.

Weekly exercises the same as in Classical Course.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Intellectual Philosophy.....Wayland.
Mechanics.....Jackson.
French.....Otto and Magill.

SECOND TERM.

Physics (Hydrodynamics, Acoustics and Optics).....Silliman.
Logic.....Atwater.
French.....Moliere.

THIRD TERM

Physics (Heat, Electricity and Metorology).....Silliman.
Rhetoric.....Day.
Evidences of Christianity.....Hopkins.

Weekly exercises same as in the Classical Course.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Chemistry.....Youmans.
Moral Science.....Wayland.
German, or..... } Worman.
Civil Engineering. }

SECOND TERM.

Comparative Physiology and Zoology.....Agassiz.
Mineralogy.....Lectures.
Astronomy.....Norton.
German Grammar and Reader, } Worman and Adler.
or Civil Engineering. }

THIRD TERM.

Constitution of the United States.....Story.
Geology.....Dana.
German, or..... } Prose Selections.
Civil Engineering. }

Orations before the students each term throughout the year.

Music, and Painting or Drawing, may be substituted for some of the higher mathematical and other scientific branches after the second term in September.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

SENIOR PREPARATORY.

Adams, John C.	Stockbridge.
Barron, George M.	Appleton.
Bates, John W.	Janesville.
Brown, Webster E.	Stevens Point.
Colman, Lucius C.	La Crosse.
Galpin, Cromwell	Appleton.
Gilmore, Beverly T.	"
Haylett, Theophilus H.	Menomonee Falls
Hoyt, Tyler C.	Sparta.
Ham, John D.	Vinland.
Holston, Frank V.	Wauwatosa.
Hyde, Deforest M.	Appleton.
Hauser, Jesse S.	Evansville.
Leith, Joshua	Center.
Maxson, Theodore W.	Waupun.
McStay, Charles E.	Appleton.
Mitchell, David A.	Menasha.
Metcalf, Henry K.	Appleton.
Peck, George W. Jr.	Marcellon.
Pritchard, Owen	Manchester.
Price, Byron J.	Menasha.
Scott, Walter	Waupaca.
Sherwood, William C.	Dartford.
Shipman, Harvey A.	Appleton.
Waldron, Wesley C.	"

Waldron, John P.	Houghton, Mich.
Williams, George L.	Appleton.
Barrett, Constance	Wauwatosa.
Bates, Hattie I.	Menasha.
Barteau, Alice C.	Appleton.
Blood, Katie L.	"
Brown, Malinda S.	"
Brown, Luella F.	"
Carhart, Maggie L.	"
Dodge, Abby E.	"
Hooker, Viola A.	Waupun.
Kethroe, Ellen	Hortonia.
Lewis, Laura	Appleton.
Pomeroy, Henrietta	"

JUNIOR PREPARATORY.

Beach, William W.	St. Louis, Mo.
Clithero, George	Fort Winnebago.
Evans, Albert	Oshkosh.
Greenfield, Frank G.	Greenville.
Hamilton, Edward A.	Jerseyville, Ill.
Hamilton, Charles W.	Appleton.
Kendrick, George	"
Lattin, Edward B.	"
Matthews, William R.	Depere.
Nelson, George	Sturgeon Bay.
Porter, John E.	Appleton.
Putnam, Herbert L.	Oconomowoc.
Steele, Willie F.	Janesville.
Van Vleck, Balfour	Appleton.
Waldron, John J.	"
Atwater, Hattie H.	Rochester, Minn.

Couch, Sophronia	Janesville.
Hawthorne, Annie G.	Appleton.
Mason, Annie S.	"
Mitchell Alice S.	Menasha.
Pomeroy, Grace M.	Appleton.
Randall, Jennie J.	"
Smith Anjie J.	"
Van Vleck, Charlena	"

ACADEMICAL AND COMMERCIAL.

Alban, William H.	Plover.
Benedict, Edwin J.	Waterford.
Bullock, Adelbert D.	Fort Atkinson.
Butz, George A.	West Milton.
Buell, Andrew	East Troy.
Banks, Joseph H.	Omro.
Castle, George H.	West Milton.
Cirkel, Peter J.	Appleton.
Charles, Timothy	Keshena.
Cook, Herman D.	Appleton.
Cram, William J.	Chicago.
Cole, Thomas W.	Greenbush.
Cone, Levi P.	New Berlin.
Cole, Jabez B.	Greenbush.
Dean, Samuel C.	Monestique, Mich
Downey, Homer G.	Alto.
Davis, Willie M.	Appleton.
Dworak, Wencel	Manitowoc.
Decker, Jesse	Casco.
Emery, Emulus T.	Vinland.
Edwards, Melvin	Oconomowoc.
Edwards, Charles E.	Houghton, Mich.

Finn, David	Wausau.
Flagler, Ira	Janesville.
Gove, Orland C.	Springvale.
Guyles, Frank F.	Manitowoc.
Hart, George L.	Stockbridge.
Hubbard, Howard A.	Vinland.
Hubbard, John Q.	"
Henwood, Edwin	Houghton, Mich.
Jewison, William	Marquette, Mich.
Johnson, Sumner	Wrightstown.
Jackson, Joshua D.	Lamartine.
Kohler, George W.	Marcellon.
Kreiss, George M.	Appleton.
Larson, William	Fish Creek.
Mory, Charles W.	Appleton.
Morrison, Melville B.	Wrightstown.
Morse, Ashbel H.	Appleton.
Malone, Wm. L. Jr.	"
Martin, Daniel H.	Wayside.
Melendy, Arthur	Sheboygan Falls.
More, Edward G.	Royalton.
Montgomery, George H.	Graysville.
Nowell, Henry M.	Columbus.
Norris, Mark A.	Janesville.
Nash, William F.	"
Nichols, Asher B.	Kaukauna.
Olmsted, Edward A.	Oshkosh.
Olen, Ziba B.	Appleton.
Pratt, Edgar M.	"
Pearl, Edward	Lisbon.
Parmeter, Frederic	Plattsburg, N. Y.
Russell, John A.	Vinland.
Richmond, George H.	Appleton.

Roche, John*	Freedom.
Scott, James H.	Depere.
Smith, James	Appleton.
Soper, Charles	Oshkosh.
Spencer, J. Kirtland	Appleton.
Slagg, Benjamin J. C.	Cambridge.
Simpson, Albert C.	Appleton.
Sherwood, John P.	Dartford.
Schuppert, John Jr.	Richfield.
Shimonek, John	Manitowoc.
Sanders, Herman S.	Freedom.
Stansberry, Edmund J.	Berlin.
Tuttle, Frank L.	Vinland.
Udall, Frank B.	Lyons.
Warren, Myron	Delafield
White, Chester M.	Oshkosh.
Allen, Helen E.	Hale, Ill.
Bertholf, Juberto S.	Watertown.
Buck, Ella M.	Appleton.
Burhans, Annie	Chicago, Ill.
Cornelius, Eliza	Oneida.
Cornelius, Lydia	"
Curtice, Lilla E.	Whitewater.
Cook, Florence E.	Appleton.
Coler, Nellie	Nashua, Iowa.
Crites, Delia A.	Waterville.
Chadbourne, Nellie R.	Columbus.
Campbell, Lizzie	Hancock, Mich.
Dunham, Kate	Appleton.
Drummond, Dora	"
Daniels, Minerva	Osborne.
Decker, Lizzie E.	Casco.
Estabrook, Adella	Hartford.

* Deceased.

Farrand, Louisa H.	New London.
Fisher, Julia M.	Wauwatosa.
Godfrey, Ettie	Juneau.
Gerry, Ella F.	Appleton.
Godwin, Julia H.	"
Hay, Georgiana	Oshkosh.
Harris, Edith S.	Sturgeon Bay.
Hoyt, Ella J.	Sparta.
Harriman, Jennie	Bear Valley.
Johnson, Frankie S.	Appleton.
Johnson, Anna	Wrightstown.
McIntire, Mary J.	Greenbush.
Noble, Genevieve	Appleton.
Peck, Mary	Marcellon.
Rice, Eva A.	Appleton.
Rogers, Olive J.	Oshkosh.
Spies, Christine	Ball Prairie.
Smith, Nettie L.	Juneau.
Turner, Mary P.	Omaha, Neb.
Turner, Emma G.	Appleton.
Underhill, Sarah G.	"
Vessey, Ellen J.	Depere.
Whalen, Frances	Waupun.
Weldfong, Lydia	Montpelier.
Yetter, Lizzie M.	Oconto.

SUMMARY OF STUDENTS.

GRADUATING CLASS OF 1868,		9
COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT —		
Seniors,	14	
Juniors,	6	
Sophomores,	19	
Freshmen,	37	
University Students,	19	95
Total in Collegiate Department,		104
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT —		
Senior Preparatory,	39	
Junior Preparatory,	24	63
ACADEMICAL AND COMMERCIAL,		112
Grand total,		279

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT —		
Gentlemen,	69	
Ladies,	35	104
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT —		
Gentlemen,	43	
Ladies,	20	63
ACADEMICAL AND COMMERCIAL —		
Gentlemen,	70	
Ladies,	42	112
Grand total,		279

SUB-COLLEGIATE COURSE OF STUDY.

PREPARATORY.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Elementary Grammar.....Clark & Quackenbos.
Mental Arithmetic.....Robinson.
Elementary Written Arithmetic.....Robinson.
Geographical Map Drawing.....Apgar.
Orthography and Reading.....Wright & Sanders.

SECOND TERM.

Advanced Grammar.....Green.
Advanced Arithmetic.....Robinson.
Geography.....Guyot's Common School.
Orthography and Reading.....Wright & Sanders.

THIRD TERM.

Latin Grammar.....Harkness.
Grammar and Arithmetic reviewed.
Geography.....Guyot's Common School.
Orthography and Reading.....Wright & Sanders.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Latin Reader.....Harkness.
Algebra.....Loomis.
United States History.....Berard.

SECOND TERM.

Cæsar.....Hanson.
English Sentence.....Welch.
Algebra.....Loomis.

THIRD TERM.

Greek Grammar.....Hadley.
Virgil.....Frieze.
Higher Arithmetic.....Robinson.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Greek Reader.....Bullion.
Virgil.....Frieze.
Elementary Rhetoric.....Quackenbos.

SECOND TERM.

Greek Reader, or Anabasis.....Bullion.
Sallust.....Owen.
Natural Philosophy.....Hanson.
.....Quackenbos.

THIRD TERM.

Xenophon's Anabasis.....Owen.
Cicero's Orations.....Hanson.
Elementary Physiology.....Jarvis.

The Scientific Preparatory Course is the same as the above, except that the Latin studies of the third year, together with Elementary Rhetoric, are contained in the First Year's College Course.

COMMERCIAL.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Arithmetic.....Robinson.
Grammar.....Green.
Geography.....Apgar's Map Drawing.
Penmanship.
Orthography.....Wright.

SECOND TERM.

English Sentence.....Welch.
Geography.....Guyot's Common School.
Algebra.....Loomis.
Book-keeping, begun.....Bryant & Stratton.

THIRD TERM.

Algebra.....Loomis.
Geography, finished.....Guyot's Common School.
Book-keeping.....Bryant & Stratton.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

United States History.....Berard.
Elementary Rhetoric.....Quackenbos.
Higher Arithmetic.....Robinson.
Business Forms.

SECOND TERM.

Natural Philosophy.....Quackenbos.
Commercial Arithmetic.....Bryant & Stratton.
Commercial Law.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Physiology.....Jarvis.
Constitution of the United States.....Story.
Earth and Man.....Guyot.

ACADEMICAL.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Arithmetic	Robinson.
Grammar	Green.
Geography	Apgar's Map Drawing.
United States History	Berard.

SECOND TERM.

English Sentence	Welch.
Algebra	Loomis.
Natural Philosophy	Quackenbos.
Geography	Guyot's Common School.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Physiology	Jarvis.
Geography, finished	Guyot.
Algebra	Loomis.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Chemistry	Youmans.
Elements of Rhetoric	Quackenbos.
Outlines of History—Ancient	Willson.

SECOND TERM.

Outlines of History—Modern	Willson.
Political Economy	Wayland.
English Literature	Reed.
Higher Arithmetic	Robinson.

THIRD TERM.

French, begun	Otto.
Botany	Gray.
Earth and Man	Guyot.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

French, continued	Grammar and Reader.
Natural History	Tenney.
Natural Theology	Chadbourne.
Intellectual Philosophy, or	Wayland.
German	Otto.
University Algebra	Loomis.

SECOND TERM.

Logic, or	Atwater.
German	Otto.
University Algebra, finished	Loomis.
Geometry, begun	Loomis.
French	Prose Selections.

THIRD TERM.

Rhetoric	Day.
Evidences of Christianity	Hopkins.
Geometry, finished, or	Loomis.
German	

Weekly exercises through all the Courses in elocution and composition.

The above Courses, together with the College Course, are believed to comprise as large and profitable a range of study as can be found at any institution in the West, if not in the country. We wish particularly to call attention to the Commercial Course, which by reason of being pursued in a regular institution, and embracing many branches essential to a fair Business Education, but which are necessarily omitted in the Business Colleges of our large cities, is vastly superior to them, both educationally and economically.

A TEACHERS' CLASS,

Is formed during the Fall Term, if desired, and special instruction given in the theory and practice of teaching, with general exercises, lectures, &c.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

EXAMINATIONS

At the close of each Term in the studies of the Term. Annual Examinations at the close of the Spring Term.

The Examinations are before a Committee appointed for that purpose, and decide the standing and advancement of the Student.

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

Students are required to attend prayers morning and evening, in the College Chapel; also public worship on the Sabbath, in the morning and evening, at one of the Churches in the city. Each student will, at the beginning of the term, notify the President what particular Church he desires to attend, and will be expected to attend that regularly unless specially excused.

DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on all students who complete the Classical Course, and sustain a satisfactory examination therein; that of Bachelor of Science on those who pass an equally satisfactory examination in the studies of the Scientific Course. Degrees of Master of Arts and Master of Science, are conferred respectively upon Bachelors of Arts and Bachelors of Science of three years standing, who shall have engaged during that period in professional, literary or scientific studies.

The fee in each case, including the Diploma, is six dollars, payable in advance.

Diplomas will also be given to those who successfully complete the Commercial and Academical Courses.

LIBRARY, ETC.

The College Library contains about six thousand well selected volumes. From the income of the Appleton Fund, of ten thousand dollars, and the liberality of friends, large additions are annually made. Many valuable and standard works are taken from the publishers as they are issued from the press.

There are three Literary Societies connected with the College, having well furnished halls; they are making commendable efforts to increase their libraries, already respectable.

There is, likewise, a well furnished reading-room, conducted by the students, containing the leading periodicals, magazines and reviews, to which all may have access by the payment of a small sum.

A Missionary Society, connected with the University, is sustained by the students.

The LAWRENCE COLLEGIAN, a monthly periodical, edited and published by the students, is well sustained, and has a considerable circulation.

APPARATUS AND CABINET.

Ample facilities are possessed for imparting instruction in the Physical Sciences. A valuable chemical and philosophical apparatus has been purchased, embracing in its range Chemistry, Astronomy, Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Optics, Electricity, Magnetism, etc., etc. Among the articles deserving special mention are a Telescope, two Electrical Machines, (one medium, the other of the largest size), a Compound Microscope, Compound Blowpipe, Batteries, Air Pumps, set of Mechanical Powers, Theodolite, Quadrant, Chronometer, Polariscope, Prisms, etc., etc.

The Cabinet contains a valuable collection of minerals and other specimens, to illustrate the geology, natural history and botany of the Northwest. The Herbarium contains above 1,500 specimens from the Eastern, Western and Southern States, and has been arranged with great care in accordance with Gray's Manual of Botany, which it serves to illustrate.

GOVERNMENT.

The government is designed, as far as practicable, to be parental, but is administered with firmness and impartiality. No student guilty of profanity, irreverence, or improper language, disorder in

study hours, disregard for the Sabbath, or disrespect for religious observances, can be permitted to remain a member of the University. Dismission or expulsion will be resorted to when other means of correction have failed.

EXPENSES.

The following items embrace all the necessary expenses of a student in the ordinary branches, except books:

Tuition per Term	$ 5 00 to	$ 7 00
Room Rent in College Building	4 50 to	7 00
Heating by Steam	4 00 to	6 00
Board $2 00 to $2 50 per week—Term of 13 weeks	26 00 to	32 50
Washing and Lights	3 00 to	8 00
Incidentals	3 40 to	5 65
Total	$45 90	$66 15

Those having Scholarships reduce the above expenses $5 to $7 per term.

Studies peculiar to the Commercial Course are not covered by the ordinary scholarship, and are subject to an extra charge of from $2 to $5 each. Special scholarships, however, may be obtained for this course for $25 each, entitling the holder to tuition in *all* the studies of the course for two years.

Gentlemen students not belonging to families residing in the place are required to room in the College Building. If for any cause a student is excused, to room out, he will be charged with a part of the expense of the room, rent, &c. Each student will furnish his own bedstead, bedding, table and chairs, with such other articles as each may deem necessary. Where two room together, the expense of such articles as cannot be brought from home is trifling.

Ladies are advised to room at the Institution Boarding House, where they will be under the eye of the Preceptress, and in every respect more safely provided for than at most other places. They will be required to furnish their own bedding and other furniture, except stove, chairs, table, wash-stand and bedstead. The price of board, including room, and these articles, will be $3 per week. Fuel, lights and washing, perhaps $1 per week additional.

Application should be made early to J. M. PHINNEY, Esq., who has charge of the Boarding House, as only a limited number of rooms can be supplied.

Board can be obtained in private families at from $4 to 4 50 per week, with everything found.

Ladies and gentlemen are not permitted to room in the same house.

EXTRA STUDIES.

Each Modern Language out of regular College Course, per Term	$ 3 00
Music	12 00
Use of Instrument	$2 00 to 4 00
Oil Painting	10 00
Polychromatic and Monochromatic, each	4 50
Water Colors	4 00
Drawing	3 00
Penmanship	2 00
Book-keeping and Commercial Law, each	5 00

A Scholarship on which all the installments have been paid entitles the holder to the item of tuition free of charge in all studies except Writing, Commercial Studies, the Modern Languages out of the College Course, Engineering, and the Ornamental Branches.

Students' bills will be 50 cents more when they enter after the first day and a half of the term.

Students using scholarships must present the deed.

For damages done in any of the students' rooms the occupants will be responsible. Damages done to the other premises will be assessed on the students unless the perpetator can be ascertained.

PAYMENTS

For each term must be made in advance.

TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

It is earnestly advised that all moneys for the use of those students who are young and inexperienced in taking charge of their own funds, be deposited with some officer of the University, and that no expenditure be allowed except by his direction. Parents understanding the importance of this advice will not neglect it.

LOCATION.

Appleton is situated on Fox River, near the "Grand Chute," or *Great Falls*, and is one of the most beautiful towns in the Northwest. It is on the Chicago and Northwestern Railway, 200 miles from Chicago, and 110 from Milwaukee. The scenery is attractive, the climate unusually healthy, and the community orderly, intelligent and moral, to a more than ordinary degree. These circumstances render it a most eligible locality for an institution of high grade.

PRIZES.

Five Annual Prizes have been established in this Institution.

I. The Lewis Prize, founded in 1865, by Governor J. T. Lewis, and bestowed on the student making the "best Intellectual and Moral Improvement during the year." This is open for competition to both ladies and gentlemen in all departments of the Institution.

II. The President's Prize for excellence in Declamation, Reading, or Recitation.

III. The University Prize, for excellence in English Composition.

The last two are confined to the members of the Junior and Sophomore Classes; but ladies as well as gentlemen are permitted to compete.

IV. A Prize for excellence in Natural Science, open for competition to the members of the Senior and Junior Classes.

V. A Prize for excellence in Mathematics; to be competed for by members of the Junior and Sophomore Classes.

Sometimes each is divided into a first and second prize.

YOUNG LADIES.

The advantages and facilities afforded to young ladies as well as to young gentlemen, are believed to be superior to those furnished elsewhere in this section of the country. Both are admitted to the same privileges *in all respects*, and are permitted to compete on equal terms for all the honors and prizes awarded by the University.

THE MUSICAL DEPARTMENT,

Under the direction of Prof. Schindelmeisser, is one of the very best in the whole Northwest. Mr. S. received his musical education under his father, a celebrated German composer, and Director of the Opera to the Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt.

LIST OF STUDENTS

TO WHOM HONORARY APPOINTMENTS AND PRIZES HAVE BEEN AWARDED DURING THE YEAR.

COMMENCEMENT —

Valedictory — LOREN EDWARDS.

Salutatory — NARRIE MCDILL.

Philosophical Essay — LAURA M. EDMINSTER.

First Class Essays — AMELIA J. HARROD and ELIZA R. PRATT.

JUNIOR EXHIBITION —

Salutatory — WARREN J. LANDER.

Philosophical Oration — ALONZO M. BULLOCK.

Ancient Classical Essay — MAGGIE J. EVANS.

Modern Classical — JULIETTE BARTHOLEMEW.

Portraiture — MATILDA DUDLEY.

LEWIS PRIZE —

1st Prize to ALONZO M. BULLOCK, Class of '69.

2d Prize to MAGGIE J. EVANS, Class of '69.

PRESIDENT'S PRIZE —

1st Prize to MARY A. KNOX, Class of '69.

2d Prize to WARREN J. LANDER, Class of '69.

UNIVERSITY PRIZE —

1st Prize to WLRREN J. LANDER, Class of '69.

2d Prize to MARY A. KNOX, Class of '69.

53.691

Educ R 556.681

Educ II 5380.405

Lawrence University,

Appleton, Wis.

OF

WISCONSIN.

1870-71.

TWENTY-FIRST

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Lawrence University

OF

WISCONSIN.

APPLETON, WIS., A. D. 1870

MILWAUKEE:
RIVERSIDE PRINTING HOUSE, 1 SPRING STREET.
1870.

RELEASED
HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

1871, Jan. 3.
Gift of
Sam'l. A. Green, M.D.
of Boston.
(H. C. 1851.)

Corporation.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

OFFICE EXPIRES JUNE, 1871.

Hon. RUSSELL Z. MASON, LL.D.....Appleton.
Rev. P. B. PEASE, A.M..... "
Rev. WESLEY LATTIN.....Waukesha.
Rev. P. S. BENNETT, A.M.....Fond du Lac.
Rev. HENRY COLMAN, A.M.....Geneva.
JAMES M. PHINNEY, A.M.....Appleton.
E. T. BOND, Esq.....Sheboygan Falls.
Hon. RUFUS CHENEY.....Whitewater.
Hon. MOSES M. DAVIS, M. D.....Appleton.

OFFICE EXPIRES JUNE, 1872.

Hon. ROBERT R. BATEMAN.....Appleton.
HENRY HAMILTON, Esq.....Fond du Lac.
Rev. S. C. THOMAS.....Janesville.
R. P. ELMORE, Esq.....Milwaukee.
Hon. W. P. LYON.....Racine.
Rev. WILLIAM H. SAMPSON, A.M.....Sharon.
JOHN H. WHORTON, Esq.....Appleton.
Rev. C. D. PILLSBURY.....Milwaukee.

OFFICE EXPIRES JUNE, 1873.

Rev. W. G. MILLER, D.D.....Ripon.
E. L. PAINE, Esq.....Oshkosh.
Hon. JAMES T. LEWIS, LL.D.....Columbus.
A. B. JACKSON, Esq.....Menasha.
JOHN A. OWEN, A. M.....Chicago, Ill.
C. G. ADKINS, Esq.....Appleton.
JULIUS S. BUCK, Esq..... "
Hon. PHILETUS SAWYER.....Oshkosh.

Rev. GEORGE M. STEELE, D.D., *ex officio*.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. GEO. M. STEELE, D.D. President.
HON. ROBERT R. BATEMAN 1st Vice President.
JULIUS S. BUCK, ESQ. 2d " "
JAMES M. PHINNEY, A.M. Secretary.
C. G. ADKINS, ESQ. Treasurer.

CONFERENCE VISITORS FOR 1871.

WISCONSIN CONFERENCE.

REV. G. C. HADDOCK, A. M. REV. H. C. TILTON.
REV. W. P. STOWE, ... WINFIELD SCOTT.
N. C. GIFFIN, ESQ. REV J. HILL.

WEST WISCONSIN CONFERENCE.

REV. G. W. CASE, ... REV. S. S. BENEDICT.
REV. E. YOCUM.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE FOR 1869—70.

REV. G. C. HADDOCK, A.M. Appleton.
HON. R. Z. MASON, LL.D. "
SAMUEL BOYD, A.M. "
REV. H. C. DICKINSON, A.M. "
MRS. LOUISE F. ATKINSON "
MRS. M. A. P. HUMPHREY, A.M. "
MRS. MARY S. STEVENS "
REV. W. J. OLMSTED, A.M. Fort Howard.
REV. W. P. STOWE, A. M. Oshkosh.
J. W. LADD, A.M. Menasha.
JOHN H. HAUSER, A.M. Fond du Lac.
REV. O. T. SAXTON Appleton.
JAMES M. PHINNEY, A.M. "

Faculty.

REV. GEORGE M. STEELE, D.D.,
President,
And Claflin Professor of Ethics and Civil Polity.

HIRAM A. JONES, A.M.,
Professor of Ancient Languages and Literature.

JAMES C. FOYE, A.M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

WILBUR F. YOCUM, A.M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

MARGARET J. EVANS, A.B.,
Preceptress and Instructor in the Latin and German Languages.

LOUISE M. HODGKINS,
Instructor in the French Language and English Literature.

SELINA A. CLARK,
Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

SARAH H. YOCUM,
Instructor in Instrumental Music.

EDWARD G. HURSH,
Teacher of Book-Keeping and Penmanship.

HIRAM A. JONES, A.M.,
Librarian.

Calendar.

1870.

Wednesday, Sept. 7th, Fall Term began.
Tuesday, Dec. 13th, Fall Term ends.
Vacation of three weeks.

1871.

Wednesday, Jan. 4th, Winter Term begins.
Tuesday, March 28th, Winter Term ends.
Vacation of one week.

Wednesday, April 5th, Spring Term begins.
Tuesday, June 27th, Spring Term ends.
Thursday, June 29th, Annual Commencement.
Vacation of eleven weeks.
Wednesday, Sept. 13th, Fall Term begins.

Graduating Class of 1870.

James S. Anderson,
George L. Anderson,
Thomas Clithero,
Homer L. Grant,
John J. Hughes,
Lyman J. Nash,
Albert Nichols,
Bradford Raymond.

Under-Graduates.

SENIOR CLASS.

Chynoweth, William H.	Mineral Point.
Knisely, Thomas R.	Oshkosh.
Thwing, James L.	Waupun.
Dunstan, Thomas B.	Eagle Harbor, Mich.
Faville, Henry	Lake Mills.
Faville John	Lake Mills.
Ware, James F.	Hortonville.
Colman, Julia L.	La Crosse.
Conant, Hattie A.	Janesville.
McCloud, Clara J.	Lodi.
Pillsbury, Laura B.	Milwaukee.
Robertson, Manda	Fayette, Iowa.
White, Julia M.	Depere.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Anderson, John W.	Waupaca.
Gamble, John R.	Fox Lake.

Williams, Orrin T.	Appleton.
Cross Mary	Winneconne.
Bottensek, John	Dale.
Budd, J. Danley	Lancaster.
Hardacker, Henry D.	Appleton.
Lewis, Selden J.	Columbus,
Heath, Christina M.	Appleton.
McDill, C. Helen	Plover.
Phinney, Clara A.	Appleton.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Knox, William M.	Manitowoc.
Waldron Wesley C.	Waukau.
Bates, Ida L.	Menasha.
Bangs, Frederic E.	Summer Hill, N. Y.
Bartholomew, William A.	Lodi.
Clithero, George	Fort Winnebago.
Cole, Thomas W.	Greenbush.
Darling, Reuben H.	Fox Lake.
Galpin, Cromwell	Appleton.
Hyde, Deforest M.	Appleton.
Hume, John W.	Oshkosh.
McStay, George E.	Appleton.
Mitchell, David A.	Menasha.
Pease, Hiram L	Appleton.
Shipman, Harvey A.	Appleton.
Weeks, John M.	Lyons.
Williams, George L.	Appleton.
Williston, William H.	Janesville.
Barteau, Alice C.	Appleton.
Carhart, Maggie L.	Appleton.
Davis, Sophia E.	Winneconne.
Johnson, Beulah	Clinton.
Marsh, Anna F.	Brandon.
Pease, Emma C.	Appleton.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Hamilton, Edward A.	Jerseyville, Ill.
Hamilton, Charles W.	Appleton.
Haylett, T. Hart	Menomonee Falls.
Hoskins, James	Dodgeville.
Peck, George W.	Marcellon.
Price, Byron J.	Menasha.
Rounsavell, George A.	Chicago, Ill.
Sims, Jacob	Lancaster.
Tuttle, Frank L.	Austin, Minn.
Van Vleck, Balfour	Appleton.
Van Vleck, Charlena M.	Appleton.
Adams, John C.	Stockbridge.
Arnold, William S.	Portage City.
Barteau, Morris F.	Appleton.
Bates, Joseph W.	Janesville.
Cole, Jabez B.	Greenbush.
Gamble, Robert J.	Fox Lake.
Gidney, Joseph B.	Houghton, Me.
Haddock, Frank C.	Appleton.
Kimball, William W.	Clinton.
Loomer, Clinton P.	Mequon.
Moore, John L.	Appleton.
Shawvan Sobeski	New Berlin.
Shawvan, Kerellio	New Berlin.
Bryant, Hattie L.	Milwaukee.
Fulton, Mary H.	Ashland, Ohio.
Godwin, Josie A.	Appleton.
Pennock, Florence J.	Columbus.
Steele, Clara S.	Janesville.

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS.

Barron, Edgar A.	Appleton.
Buell, Andrew	Appleton.
Brown, Anderson W.	Stevens Point.
Brown, Webster E.	Stevens Point.

Davis, A. Dwight	Fond du Lac.
Davis, David R.	Neenah.
Dinsdale, James	Fennimore.
Edwards, Melvin	Oconomowoc.
Hursh, Edward G.	Oshkosh.
Janes, Theo. B.	Appleton.
Leith, John A.	Center.
Main, Harrison H.	Milton, Minn.
Minkler, Birdsey D.	Oshkosh.
Nash, William F.	Janesville.
Nowell, Henry M.	Columbus.
Ross, William E.	Appleton.
Russell, Wilbur S.	Lynnfield, Mass.
Sanford, Joseph W.	Middleton.
Whitman, Alexander B.	Hortonville.
Whitman, Charles F.	Hortonville.
Wright, Edwin L.	Fall River.
Blood, Katie M.	Appleton.
Black, Laura	Oshkosh.
Buck, Ella M.	Appleton.
Burhans, Anna	Chicago, Ill.
Davis, Almira	Neenah.
Davis, Julia	Oshkosh.
Forrest, Susan S.	Fort Winnebago.
Guyles, Emma A.	Manitowoc.
Grumley, Ada E.	Waupun.
Hooker, Viola A.	Waupun.
Johnson, Frankie S.	Appleton.
Phelps, Nellie M.	Appleton.
Randall, Virginia J.	Appleton.
Rea, Ida I.	Oshkosh.
Spearman, Gertrude	Appleton.
Smith, Josephina P.	Appleton.
Smith, Angie J.	Appleton.
Turner, Mary P.	Appleton.
Yeo, Mary	Menomonee.

Preparatory Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

Ackerman, William M.	Appleton.
Bateman, George R.	Appleton.
Briggs, Eben P.	Appleton.
Blackmer, Herman	Albert Lee, Minn.
Cheney, Darwin H.	Whitewater.
Cook, Wallace	Gratiot.
Cooper, Peter C.	Greenfield.
Cronkhite, George P.	Vinland.
Chynoweth, John T.	Dodgeville.
Colman, Lucius C.	La Crosse.
Davis, Franklin R.	Montra, Ohio.
Evans, Albert	Oshkosh.
Gove, Orland C.	Sheboygan Falls.
Goodrich, Edson J.	Waupaca.
Haylett, Henry P.	Menomonee Falls.
Hinman, Walter	Clayton.
Krause, Max C.	Greenfield.
Knapp, Edwin B.	Omro.
Kendrick, Geo. W.	Appleton.
Lewis, Charles R.	Columbus.
Mechesney, James B.	Latrobe, Pa.
Maxson, Austin S.	Fond du Lac.
Orbison, Thomas W.	Oneida.
Petersen, Paul	Appleton.
Phelan, John	Menasha.
Quinney, Absolom N.	Stockbridge.
Sample, Henry D.	Fall River.
Stockwell, Charles A.	Appleton.
Simpson, John J.	Montra, Ohio.
Shawvan, Rhinard	New Berlin.

Stansbury, Edmund J.	Berlin.
Van Camp, Gilbert A.	Metomee.
Waldron, John J.	Waukau.
Button, Annette E.	Kilbourne City.
Bates, Hattie I.	Menasha.
Clark, Ida	Appleton.
Grignon, Maggie E.	Kaukau.
Phinney Mary	Appleton.
Potter, Lila	Appleton.
Pomeroy, Grace R.	Appleton.
Spencer, Huldah	Grand Chute.
Willy, Ella J.	Appleton.
Wolcott, Maria L.	Appleton.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Bertchy, Henry G.	Appleton.
Conkey, Charles D.	Appleton.
Durkee, William J.	Vinland.
Enos, Eugene H.	Appleton.
French, Sumner C.	Waupun.
Hardy, Chas. F. R.	Oshkosh.
Mansau, Frank E.	Mishicott.
Pease, Frank A.	Appleton.
Steele, Geo. Francis	Appleton.
Cornelius, Eliza	Oneida,
Goodland, Abbie R.	Appleton.
Mory, Minnie	Appleton.
Richmond, Alice G.	Appleton.
Sears, Sarah	Appleton.

ACADEMIC AND COMMERCIAL.

Arnold, Samuel E.	Portage City.
Banta, Samuel	Little Suamico.
Barron, George M.	Appleton.
Batcheller, Albert R.	Batchellerville, N. Y.
Bemis, Edwin C.	Vinland.
Blackmer, Henry D.	Albert Lea, Minn.

Bruce, John H.	Suamico.
Bowron, Arthur	Vinland.
Colby, George W.	Lake City, Minn.
Catlin, Daniel S.	Appleton.
Couillard, Jackson	Oconto.
Chase, Samuel	Oshkosh.
Conkey, Edward T.	Appleton.
Clark, Osmine E.	Appleton.
Clark, Frank	Appleton.
Clark, Charles U.	Bridgeport, N. Y.
Coates, Geo. B.	Omro
Durrin, Charles H.	Shawano.
Dusenberry, George E.	Eden.
Dengel, John	Appleton.
Edgerton, Edward G.	Mantorville, Minn.
Edgerton, Wallace E.	Mantorville, Minn.
Farley, Frank	Pensaukee.
Gilmore, Beverly T.	Appleton.
Galpin, Algernon S.	Appleton.
Galpin, Wm. G.	Appleton.
Garvey, Jno.	Freedom.
Hyde, Fred. M.	Appleton.
Hull, Millard J.	Vinland.
Houghton, Frank W.	Mill Center.
Hicks, Edward W.	Weyauwega.
Hamilton, John C. F.	Janesville.
Johnson, Christian	Waupaca.
Johnson, Stewart E.	Niles.
Kimball, Willard K. W.	Vinland.
Kinsman, Thomas H.	Escanaba, Mich.
Kreiss, Albert	Appleton.
Loomer, Samuel	Mequon.
Latimer, Fred. E.	Delavan.
Lee, Ole H.	Clayton.
Lambert, Ripley R.	Oshkosh.
Leigh, Joseph L.	Oconto.
Maas, Albert J.	Negaunee, Mich.
McStay, James E.	Appleton.

Mahner, Charles L.	Calumet.
Malone William L.	Appleton.
Nelson, Winfield S.	Ishpeming, Mich.
Nelson, William D.	Ishpeming, Mich.
Nourse, Frank B.	Hartland.
O'Keefe, Edward	Appleton.
Olmsted, John W.	Appleton.
Pratt, Edgar M.	Appleton.
Pohland, Herman	Hika.
Rowe, James F.	Fremont.
Sackett, Herman L.	Appleton.
Smith, Hiram W.	Vinland.
Stidd, Sylvester S.	Mill Center.
Sherman, Clarence A.	Plover.
Vaughan, Eleazar	Stevens Point.
Wentworth, Charles C.	Milwaukee.
Williams, John, Jr.	Oconomowoc.
Week, Hudson	Eau Pleine.
Warren, Myron H,	Hartland.
White, Ripley	Appleton.
White, Samuel K.	Appleton.
Washburne, Henry L.	Grand Chute.
Armstrong, Mary J.	Peshtigo.
Buckley, Nora	Appleton.
Conkey, Mary N.	Appleton.
Cornelius, Lydia	Oneida.
Cowles, Nora	Fond du Lac.
Daniels, Abby M.	Osborne.
Dewalt, Udora	Appleton.
Drummond, Dora	Appleton.
Everts, Mary	Appleton.
Finkle, Mary M.	Grand Chute.
Godwin, Julia H.	Appleton.
Grimes, Mary	Menasha.
Gerry, Ella	Appleton.
Ingersoll, Alvaretta	Port Washington.
Kellogg, Clara M.	Oshkosh.
Merrill, Eliza	Black River Falls.

Nickel, Sarah	New London.
Nolan, Jennie C.	Appleton.
Orcutt, Permelia	Almond.
Peters, Sophia	Grand Chute.
Pratt, Mary	Butte des Morts.
Prentice, Kate	Stevens Point.
Southmayd, Kate	Grand Chute.
Spaulding, Loraine A.	Black River Falls.
Spaulding, Dora L.	Black River Falls.
Seville, Lilla H.	Black River Falls.
Shannon, Jennie	Chicago, Ill.
Tregaskis, Kate M.	Mineral Point.
Tinker, Lucy A.	Viroqua.
West, Mary E.	Appleton.
Wright, Ida B.	Appleton.
Wright, Maria K.	Appleton.

Summary of Students.

GRADUATING CLASS OF 1870,		8
COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT—		
Seniors,	13	
Juniors,	11	
Sophomores,	24	
Freshmen,	29	
Univerity Students,	40	117
Total in Collegiate Department,		125
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT—		
Senior Preparatory,	43	
Junior Preparatory,	14	57
ACADEMICAL AND COMMERCIAL,		98
Grand Total		280

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT—		
Gentlemen,	85	
Ladies,	40	125
PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT—		
Gentlemen,	42	
Ladies,	15	57
ACADEMICAL AND COMMERCIAL—		
Gentlemen,	66	
Ladies,	32	98
Grand Total,		280

Winter Term,	158
Spring Term,	170
Fall Term,	177

Requisites for Admission.

I. Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, Classical Course, are examined in the following studies:

1. English Grammar, and Analysis, Elementary Rhetoric, Geography, Descriptive and Physical, and History of the United States.

2. Arithmetic, and Algebra as far as Quadratics.

3. Harkness' First Book in Latin, Harkness' Latin Grammar, including Prosody; Harkness' Latin Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries; six Books in Virgil; Sallust's Catiline, and Cicero's Orations against Catiline.

4. Hadley's Greek Grammar and Greek Reader, or four books in the Anabasis.

II. Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, Scientific Course, are examined in Latin Grammar and Reader, Cæsar's Commentaries, and at least one Book of Virgil. They will also be examined in all the above English studies, except Elementary Rhetoric.

Candidates for advanced standing are examined in the Preparatory studies, and in all those which have been pursued by the Class which they wish to enter, or such as may be deemed equivalent. A thorough grammatical and elementary preparation is especially required.

The regular examination for the admission to the College will be on Tuesday, at 8 o'clock A. M., one day preceding the commencement of the Fall Term, and on the first day of subsequent Terms.

Testimonials of good moral character are required, and in case the student is from another College, a note of regular dismission.

Course of Study.

CLASSICAL.

—o—

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Ovid.....Andrews.
Latin Prose Composition.....Arnold.
Roman History.....Liddell.
Xenophon's Anabasis.....Owen.
Algebra.....Loomis.

SECOND TERM.

Livy.....Lincoln.
Latin Prose Composition.....Arnold.
Roman History.....Liddell.
Xenophon's Memorabilia.....Robbins.
Algebra finished.....Loomis.
Geometry begun.....Loomis.

THIRD TERM.

Livy.....Lincoln.
Latin Prose Composition.....Arnold.
Herodotus.....Johnson.
Roman History.....Liddell.
Geometry finished.....Loomis.

Weekly exercises in Composition and Declamation.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Homer's Iliad.....Owen.
Greek Prosody.....
History of Greece.....Smith.
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry with Applications.....Loomis.
Horace.....Lincoln.
Latin Prosody.....

SECOND TERM.

Homer's Iliad.....Owen.
Greek Prose Composition.....Arnold.
Outlines of History—Modern.....Willson.
Analytical Geometry.....Robinson.

THIRD TERM.

Calculus.....Loomis.
French begun, or } Otto.
Cicero de Officiis } Thatcher.
Greek Tragedies.....Woolsey.
Greek Prose Composition.....Arnold.
History of Greece.....Smith.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Physics (Mechanics).....Silliman.
Intellectual Philosophy.....Wayland.
French Grammar and Reader, or / Cicero de Oratore. Otto and Magill.

SECOND TERM.

Physics, (Pneumatics, Acoustics and Optics).....Silliman.
Logic.....Atwater.
Political Economy.....Wayland.
English Literature.....Reed.

THIRD TERM.

Physics (Heat, Electricity and Meteorology).....Silliman.
Rhetoric.....Haven.
Evidences of Christianity.....Hopkins.

Declamation and Composition weekly throughout the year.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Chemistry.....Youmans.
Astronomy.....Loomis.
Tacitus and Hercules Furens, or / German begun Worman.

SECOND TERM.

Zoology and Comparative Physiology.....Agassiz.
Mineralogy.....Dana.
Moral Science.....Wayland.
German Grammar and Reader, or / Æschines de Corona Worman and Adler. Champlin.

THIRD TERM.

Constitution of the United States.....Townsend,
Geology.....Dana.
German.....Prose Selections.
Demosthenes de Corona.....Champlin.

Orations before the students each term.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE

IN THE DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICS.

Zumpt's Latin Crammar, Kuhner's large Greek Grammar, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Anthon's or Smith's Classical Dictionary, Manual of Classic Literature, Crusius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Munk's Greek and Roman Metres, Long's or Findlay's Classical Atlas, Anthon's Manuals of Grecian and Roman Antiquities, Dwight's Grecian and Roman Mythology, Ramshorn's or Doderlein's Latin Synonyms, Historics of Greece and Rome.

SCIENTIFIC.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Virgil.....Frieze.
Algebra.....Loomis.
Elementary Rhetoric.....Hart.

SECOND TERM.

Sallust.....Hanson.
Geometry begun.....Loomis.
Natural Philosophy.....Quackenbos.

THIRD TERM.

Cicero's Orations.....Hanson.
Geometry finished.....Loomis.
Earth and Man.....Guyot.

Weekly exercises the same as in Classical Course.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Plain and Spherical Trigonometry, with applications.....Loomis.
Natural History.....Tenney.
Natural Theology.....Chadbourne.
Outlines of History—Ancient.....Willson.

SECOND TERM.

Analytical Geometry.....Robinson.
Outlines of History—Modern.....Willson.
Political Economy.....Wayland.
English Literature.....Reed.

THIRD TERM.

Calculus.....Loomis.
French begun.....Otto.
Botany.....Gray.

Weekly exercises the same as in Classical Course.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Intellectual Philosophy.....Wayland.
Physics (Mechanics).....Silliman.
French.....Otto and Magill.

SECOND TERM.

Physics (Pneumatics, Acoustics and Optics).....Silliman.
Logic.....Atwater.
French.....Moliere.

THIRD TERM.

Physics (Heat, Electricity and Meteorology).....Silliman.
Rhetoric.....Haven.
Evidences of Christianity.....Hopkins.

Weekly exercises same as in the Classical Course.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Chemistry.....Youmans.
Astronomy.....Loomis.
German.....Worman.

SECOND TERM.

Comparative Physiology and Zoology.....Agassiz.
Mineralogy.....Dana.
Moral Science.....Wayland.
German Grammar and Reader.....Worman and Adler.

THIRD TERM.

Constitution of the United States.....Story.
Geology.....Dana.
German.....Prose Selections.

Orations before the students each term throughout the year.

Music, and Painting or Drawing, may be substituted for some of the higher mathematical and other scientific branches after the second term Sophomore.

Sub-Collegiate.

PREPARATORY.

—o—

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Elementary Grammar.....Clark & Quakenbos.
Mental Arithmetic.....Robinson.
Elementary Written Arithmetic.....Robinson.
Geographical Map Drawing.....Apgar.
Orthography and Reading.....Wright & Sanders.

SECOND TERM.

Advanced Grammar.....Green.
Advanced Arithmetic.....Robinson.
Geography.....Guyot's Common School.
Orthography and Reading.....Wright & Sanders.

THIRD TERM.

Latin Grammar.....Harkness.
Grammar and Arithmetic reviewed.
Geography.....Guyot's Common School.
Orthography and Reading.....Wright & Sanders.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Latin Reader.....Harkness.
Elementary Algebra.....Loomis.
United States History.....Berard.

SECOND TERM.

Cæsar.....Hanson.
Analysis.....Green.
Elementary Algebra.....Loomis.

THIRD TERM.

Greek Grammar.....Hadley.
Virgil.....Frieze.
Higher Arithmetic.....Robinson.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Greek Reader.....Bullion.
Virgil.....Frieze.
Elementary Rhetoric.....Hart.

SECOND TERM.

Greek Reader, or Anabasis.....Bullion.
Anabasis.....Owen.
Sallust.....Hanson.
Natural Philosophy.....Quackenbos.

THIRD TERM.

Xenophon's Anabasis.....Owen.
Cicero's Orations.....Hanson.
Elementary Philosophy.....Jarvis.

The Scientific Preparatory Course is the same as the above, except that the Latin studies of the third year, together with Elementary Rhetoric, are contained in the first year's College Course, and Greek is omitted.

COMMERCIAL.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Arithmetic.....Robinson.
Grammar.....Green.
Geography.....Apgar's Map Drawing.
Penmanship.
Orthography.....Wright.

SECOND TERM.

Analysis.....Green.
Geography.....Guyot's Common School.
Elementary Algebra.....Loomis.
Book-Keeping, begun.....Bryant & Stratton.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra.....Loomis.
Geography, finished.....Guyot's Common School.
Book-Keeping.....Bryant & Stratton.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

United States History.....Berard.
Elementary Rhetoric.....Hart.
Higher Arithmetic.....Robinson.
Business Forms.

SECOND TERM.

Natural Philosophy.....Quackenbos.
Commercial Arithmetic.....Bryant & Stratton.
Commercial Law.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Physiology.....Jarvis.
Constitution of the United States.....Townsend.
Earth and Man.....Guyot.

ACADEMICAL.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Arithmetic.....Robinson.
Grammar.....Greer.
Geography.....Apgar's Map Drawing.
United States History.....Berard.

SECOND TERM.

Analysis.....Green.
Elementary Algebra.....Loomis.
Natural Philosophy.....Quackenbos.
Geography.....Guyot's Common School.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Physiology.....Jarvis.
Geography, finished.....Guyot.
Elementary Algebra.....Loomis.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Chemistry.....Youmans.
Elements of Rhetoric.....Hart.
Outlines of History—Ancient.....Willson.

SECOND TERM.

Outlines of History—Modern.....Willson.
Political Economy.....Wayland.
English Literature.....Reed.
Higher Arithmetic.....Robinson.

THIRD TERM.

French, begun.....Otto.
Botany.....Gray.
Earth and Man.....Guyot.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

French, continued.....Grammar and Reader.
Natural History.....Tenney.
Natural Theology.....Chadbourne.
Intellectual Philosophy, or } Wayland.
German } Worman.
University Algebra.....Loomis.

SECOND TERM.

Logic, or } Atwater.
German, } Worman.
Geometry, begun.....Loomis.
French.....Prose Selections.

THIRD TERM.

Rhetoric.....Haven.
Evidences of Christianity.....Hopkins.
Geometry, finished, or } Loomis.
German..... }

Weekly exercises through all the Courses in Elocution and Composition.

The above Courses, together with the College Course, are believed to comprise as large and profitable a range of study as can be found at any institution in the West, if not in the country. We wish particularly to call attention to the Commercial Course, which, by reason of being pursued in a regular institution, and embracing many branches essential to a fair Business Education, but which are necessarily omitted in the Business Colleges of our large cities, is vastly superior to them, both educationally and economically.

General Information.

EXAMINATIONS

At the close of each Term in the studies of the Term. Annual Examination at the close of the Spring Term.

The Examinations are before a Committee appointed for that purpose, and decide the standing and advancement of the student.

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

Students are required to attend prayers, morning and evening, in the College Chapel; also public worship on the Sabbath, in the morning and evening, at one of the churches in the city. Each student will, at the beginning of the Term, notify the President what particular church he desires to attend, and will be expected to attend that regularly, unless specially excused.

DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on all students who complete the Classical Course, and sustain a satisfactory examination therein; that of Bachelor of Science on those who pass an equally satisfactory examination in the studies of the Scientific Course. Degrees of Master of Arts and Master of Science are conferred respectively upon Bachelors of Arts and Bachelors of Science, of three years standing, who shall have engaged during that period in professional, literary or scientific studies.

The fee in each case, including the diploma, is five dollars, payable in advance.

Diplomas will also be given to those who successfully complete the Commercial and Academical Courses.

LIBRARY, ETC.

The College Library now contains about six thousand well selected volumes. From the income of the Appleton Fund of ten thousand dollars, and the liberality of friends, large additions are annually made. Many valuable and standard works are taken from the publishers as they are issued from the press.

There are four Literary Societies connected with the College, having well furnished halls. They are making commendable efforts to increase their libraries, already respectable.

There is likewise a well furnished Reading Room conducted by the students, containing the latest periodicals, magazines and reviews, to which all may have access by the payment of a small sum.

A Missionary Society, and a Christian Association, connected with the University, are sustained by the students.

The LAWRENCE COLLEGIAN, a monthly periodical, edited and published by the students, is well sustained, and has a considerable circulation.

APPARATUS AND CABINET.

Ample facilities are possessed for imparting instruction in the Physical Sciences. A valuable chemical and philosophical apparatus has been purchased, embracing in its range Chemistry, Astronomy, Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Optics, Electricity, Magnetism, etc., etc. Among the articles deserving special mention are a Telescope, two Electrical Machines (one medium, the other of the largest size), a Compound Microscope, Compound Blowpipe, Batteries, Air Pumps, set of Mechanical Powers, Theodolite, Quadrant, Chronometer, Polariscope, Prisms, etc., etc.

The cabinet contains a valuable collection of minerals, and other specimens, to illustrate the Geology, Natural History and Botany of the Northwest. The Herbarium contains above 1,500 specimens from the Eastern, Western and Southern States, and has been arranged with great care in accordance with Gray's Manual of Botany, which it serves to illustrate.

GOVERNMENT.

The government is designed, as far as practicable, to be parental; but is administered with firmness and impartiality. No student, guilty of profanity, irreverence, or improper language, disorder in study hours, disregard for the Sabbath, or disrespect for religious observances, can be permitted to remain a member of the University. Dismission or expulsion will be resorted to when other means of correction have failed.

While impertinent informers will not be encouraged, it is expected that when young persons are exposing themselves to permanent harm, high-minded students will be governed by the dictates of conscience and common sense, rather than by any false notions of honor, in regard to the disclosure of facts. In cases of damage to persons or property, or of gross immorality, the same principles will be observed respecting the requiring of testimony, as prevail elsewhere in civil society.

EXPENSES.

The following items embrace all the necessary expenses of a student in the ordinary branches, except books:

Tuition, per term	$5 00 to	$7 00
Room Rent in College Building	4 50 to	7 00
Heating by Steam	4 50 to	6 00
Board $2.00 to 2.75 per week—Term of 12 weeks	24 00 to	33 00
Washing and Lights	3 00 to	8 00
Incidentals	3 50 to	5 50
Total	$41 00	$66 50

Studies peculiar to the Commercial Course are not covered by the ordinary scholarships, and are subject to an extra charge of from $2 to $5 each.

Gentlemen students, not belonging to families residing in the place, are required to room in the College Building, unless the rooms are occupied. Each student will furnish his own bedstead, bedding, table and chairs, with such other articles as each may deem necessary. Where two room together, the expense of such articles as cannot be brought from home is trifling.

The Institution Boarding House having been discontinued, ladies will have to secure rooms in private houses, which can be easily done.

Board can be obtained in families at from $4.00 to $4.50 per week, with everything found. There are also facilities for self-boarding, by which the expense may be materially diminished.

Ladies and gentlemen are not permitted to room in the same house.

EXTRA STUDIES.

Each Modern Language out of regular College Course, per Term	$3 00
Music	12 00
Use of Instrument	2 00 to 4 00
Oil Painting	10 00
Polychromatic and Monochromatic, each	4 50
Water Colors	4 00
Drawing	3 00
Penmanship	2 00
Bookkeeping and Commercial Law, each	5 00

A scholarship on which all the installments have been paid entitles the holder to the item of tuition free of charge in all studies except Writing, Commercial studies, the Modern Languages out of the College Course, Engineering, and the ornamental branches.

Students using scholarships should present the deed, and in all cases an order from the owner.

N. B.—A scholarship lent by any person to whom it has not been formally transferred is of no avail.

Students' bill will be fifty cents more when they enter after the first day and a half of the term.

Students advancing in the regular College Course, when absent a term, will be charged the same tuition and incidentals as when present.

For damages done in any of the students' rooms, the occupants will be responsible. Damages done to the other premises will be assessed on the students unless the perpetrator can be ascertained.

PAYMENTS

For each Term must be made in advance.

TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

It is earnestly advised that all moneys for the use of those students who are young and inexperienced in taking charge of their own funds, be deposited with some officer of the University, and that no expenditure be allowed except by his direction. Parents understanding the importance of this advice will not neglect it.

LOCATION.

Appleton is situated on Fox River, near the "Grand Chute," or *Great Falls*, and is one of the most beautiful towns in the Northwest. It is on the Chicago and Northwestern Railway, 214 miles from Chicago, and 110 from Milwaukee. The scenery is attractive, the climate unusually healthy, and the community orderly, intelligent and moral, to a more than ordinary degree. These circumstances render it a most eligible locality for an institution of high grade.

PRIZES.

Seven Annual Prizes have been established in this Institution.

I. The Lewis Prize, founded in 1865, by Governor J. T. LEWIS, and bestowed on the student making the "best intellectual and moral improvements during the year." This is open for competition to both ladies and gentlemen in all departments of the Institution.

II. The President's Prize, for excellence in Declamation, Reading or Recitation.

III. The University Prize, for excellence in English Composition.

The last two are confined to the members of the Junior and Sophomore Classes; but ladies as well as gentlemen are permitted to compete.

Sometimes each of the above is divided into first and second prize.

IV. A prize for excellence in Natural Science open to competition to members of the Senior Class.

V. A similar prize open for competition to the members of the Junior Class.

VI. A Sophomore Prize for excellence in Mathematics.

VII. A Freshman Prize for excellence in Mathematics.

List of Students

TO WHOM HONORARY APPOINTMENTS AND PRIZES HAVE BEEN AWARDED DURING THE YEAR.

COMMENCEMENT—

Valedictory—LYMAN J. NASH.
Salutatory—THOMAS CLITHERO.
Philosophical Oration—BRADFORD RAYMOND.
First Class Orations—JOHN J. HUGHES and ALB. NICHOLS.

JUNIOR EXHIBITION—

Salutatory—WILLIAM H. CHYNOWETH.
Classical Oration—JAMES L. THWING.
Scientific Oration—JOHN FAVILLE.
First Class Oration and Essays—HENRY FAVILLE, HATTIE A. CONANT, CLARA J MCCLAUD, LAURA B. PILLSBURY and JULIA M. WHITE.

LEWIS PRIZE—

1st Prize to WM. H. CHYNOWETH, Class of '71.
2nd Prize to MAGGIE E. GRIGNON, Senior Preparatory Class.

UNIVERSITY PRIZE—

1st Prize to JAMES L. THWING, Class of '71.
2nd Prize to JULIA M. WHITE, Class of '71.

PRESIDENT'S PRIZE—

1st Prize to ORRIN T. WILLIAMS, Class of '72.
2nd Prize to HATTIE A. CONANT, Class of '71.

NATURAL SCIENCE PRIZE—

Senior Prize to LYMAN J. NASH.
Junior Prize to LAURA B. PILLSBURY.

MATHEMATICAL PRIZE—

Sophomore Prize, not awarded.
Freshman Prize to HARVEY A. SHIPMAN.

Educ 11 5380.405

RELEASED
HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

1871-72.

Lawrence University

OF

WISCONSIN.

TWENTY-SECOND

ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY

OF WISCONSIN.

APPLETON, WISCONSIN, A. D. 1871.

MILWAUKEE:
RIVERSIDE PRINTING HOUSE, 1 SPRING STREET.
1871.

Corporation.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Office Expires June, 1872.

Hon. Robert R. Bateman.....Appleton.
Henry Hamilton, Esq.....Fond du Lac.
Rev. S. C. Thomas.....Janesville.
R. P. Elmore, Esq.....Milwaukee.
Hon. W. P. Lyon.....Racine.
Rev. William H. Sampson, A. M.....Sharon.
John H. Whorton, Esq.....Appleton.
Rev. C. D. Pillsbury.....Milwaukee.

Office Expires June, 1873.

Rev. W. G. Miller, D. D.....Milwaukee.
E. L. Paine, Esq.....Oshkosh.
Hon. James T. Lewis, LL.D.....Columbus.
A. B. Jackson, Esq.....Evanston, Ill.
John A. Owen, A.M.....Chicago, Ill.
C. G. Adkins, Esq.....Appleton.
Julius S. Buck, Esq..... "
Hon. Philetus Sawyer.....Oshkosh.

Office Expires June, 1874.

Hon. Russell Z. Mason, LL.D.....Appleton.
Rev. P. B. Pease, A.M..... "
Wm. C. Sherwood, Esq.....Dartford.
Rev. P. S. Bennett, A.M.....Fond du Lac.
Rev. Henry Colman, A.M.....Geneva.
James M. Phinney, A.M.....Appleton.
Rev. W. P. Stowe, A.M.....Milwaukee.
Hon. Edwin Hyde..... "
Rev. P. Mather.....Madison.

Rev. George M. Steele, D.D., *ex officio.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Rev. Geo. M. Steele, D.D.....President.
Hon. Robert R. Bateman.....1st Vice President.
Julius S. Buck, Esq.....2d " "
James M. Phinney, A.M.....Secretary.
C. G. Adkins, Esq.....Treasurer.

CONFERENCE VISITORS FOR 1871-2.

Wisconsin Conference.

Rev. A. Moore,
Rev. A. C. Manwell,
Rev. J. B. Cooper,
Rev. H. S. White.
M. D. Moore, Esq.
J. Irish, Esq.

West Wisconsin Conference.

Rev. G. W. Case, A. M.
Rev. J. Evans.
Rev. E. Yocum.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE FOR 1870-1.

Rev. G. C. Haddock, A.M.....Appleton.
Hon. R. Z. Mason, LL. D..... "
Samuel Boyd, A. M..... "
Rev. H. C. Dickinson, A.M..... "
Rev. J. L. Steele..... "
Rev. G. L. Spining, A.M..... "
James M. Phinney, A. M..... "
Prof. H. W. Sherwood..... "
J. W. Ladd, A.M.....Menasha.
Prof. D. E. Gardner.....Neenah.
Elihu Coleman, A.M.....Fond du Lac.
Humphrey Pierce, Esq.....Appleton.
Mrs. M. A. P. Humphrey, A.M..... "
Mrs. Mary S. Stevens..... "
Mrs. Maggie R. Phinney..... "
Miss Carrie A. Mason, M.S..... "
Miss Phebe D. Bullock, A.M..... "
A. H. Conkey, Esq..... "

Faculty.

REV. GEORGE M. STEELE, D.D.,
President,
And Claflin Professor of Ethics and Civil Polity.

HIRAM A. JONES, A.M.,
Professor of Ancient Languages and Literature.

JAMES C. FOYE, A.M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

WILBUR F. YOCUM, A.M.,
Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.

MARGARET J. EVANS, A.B.,
Preceptress and Instructor in the Latin and German Languages.

LOUISE M. HODGKINS,
Instructor in the French Language and Botany.

SELINA A. CLARK,
Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

SARAH H. YOCUM,
Instructor in Instrumental Music.

HIRAM A. JONES, A.M.,
Librarian.

Calendar.

1871.

Wednesday, Sept. 13th, Fall Term began.
Tuesday, Dec. 19th, Fall Term ends.
Vacation of two weeks.

1872.

Wednesday, Jan. 3d, Winter Term begins.
Tuesday, March 26th, Winter Term ends.
Vacation of one week.
Wednesday, April 3d, Spring Term begins.
Tuesday, June 25th, Spring Term ends.
Thursday, June 27th, Annual Commencement.
Vacation of eleven weeks.
Wednesday, Sept. 11th, Fall Term begins.

Under-Graduates.

SENIOR CLASS.

√John W. Anderson,	Oshkosh.
√John R. Gamble,	Fox Lake.
√Orrin T. Williams,	Appleton.
√John Bottensek,	Dale.
√J. Danley Budd,	Lancaster.
Mary Cross,	Winneconne.
√Henry D. Hardacker,	Greenville.
√Selden J. Lewis,	Columbus.
Clara A. Phinney,	Appleton.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Frederic E. Bangs,	Summer Hill, N. Y.
Alice C. Barteau,	Appleton.
Sophia E. Davis,	Winneconne.
Cromwell Galpin,	Appleton.
John W. Hume,	Oshkosh.
Beulah Johnson,	Clinton.
David A. Mitchell,	Menasha.
Anna Marsh,	Brandon.
Hiram L. Pease,	Appleton.
Emma C. Pease,	Appleton.
Harvey A. Shipman,	Appleton.
John M. Weeks,	Lyons.
George L. Williams,	Appleton.
Wesley C. Waldron,	Neenah.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Robert J. Gamble,	Fox Lake.
T. Hart Haylett,	Menomonee Falls.
James Hoskins,	Dodgeville.

Byron J. Price,	Menasha.
Jacob Sims,	Lancaster.
John C. Adams,	Stockbridge.
Hattie L. Bryant,	Milwaukee.
George Clithero,	Fort Winnebago.
Thomas W. Cole,	Greenbush.
Mary H. Fulton,	Ashland, Ohio.
Josie A. Godwin,	Appleton.
Frank C. Haddock,	Fond du Lac.
Deforest M. Hyde,	Appleton.
Frankie S. Johnson,	Appleton.
Clinton P. Loomer,	Mequon.
Henrietta Pomeroy,	Appleton.
Minnie E. Richmond,	Appleton.
Sobeski Shawvan,	New Berlin.
Kerellio Shawvan,	New Berlin.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Eben P. Briggs,	Appleton.
Olin A. Curtis,	Appleton.
James Dinsdale,	Fennimore.
Edward A. Hamilton,	Jerseyville, Ill.
Henry P. Haylett	Menomonee Falls.
George A. Rounsavell,	Chicago, Ill.
Alexander B. Whitman,	Hortonville.
Frank L. Tuttle,	Austin, Minn.
Patrick Flanagan,	Freedom.
Samuel Loomer,	Mequon.
Minnie Mory,	Appleton.
Paul Petersen,	Appleton.
W. Scott Pierce,	New Richmond.
Charles D. Pillsbury,	Milwaukee.
Grace M. Pomeroy,	Appleton.
Eva M. Putney,	Brookfield.
John J. Simpson,	Montra, Ohio.
Clara S. Steele,	Janesville.

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS.

Wm. M. Acherman,	Appleton.
John F. Albers,	New Holstein.
Edgar A. Barron,	Appleton.
Andrew Buell,	Appleton.
George P. Bradish,	La Crosse.
Edward Briggs,	Hortonville.
Peter C. Cooper,	Greenfield.
John T. Chynoweth,	Dodgeville.
Franklin R. Davis,	Montra, Ohio.
A. Dwight Davis,	Fond du Lac
Albert Evans,	Oshkosh.
Menzo H. Eaton,	Oshkosh.
Edward G. Edgerton,	Mantorville, Minn.
Rush E. Faville,	Lake Mills.
Stoughton W. Faville,	Lake Mills.
William G. Galpin,	Appleton.
Algernon S. Galpin,	Appleton.
Beverly T. Gilmore,	Appleton.
Joseph B. Gidney,	Houghton, Me.
Charles W. Hamilton,	Appleton.
George M. Henderson,	Patch Grove.
Walter Hinman,	Clayton.
Millard J. Hull,	Vinland.
Edward G. Hursh,	Oshkosh.
George W. Kendrick,	Appleton.
Wm. W. Kimball,	Clinton.
Max C. Krause,	Greenfield.
Ripley R. Lambert,	Oshkosh.
John A. Leith,	Center.
Harrison H. Main,	Milton, Minn.
Isaac McComb,	Hortonville.
John S. McIntyre,	Whitewater.
John L. Moor,	Appleton.
William F. Nash,	Janesville.
Henry M. Nowell,	Columbus.
William F. Nye,	Hortonia.
Marvin S. Rice,	Fort Atkinson.
William E. Ross,	Appleton.
Herman L. Sackett,	Appleton.

Joseph W. Sanford,	Middleton.
Frank E. Smith,	Fond du Lac.
Hiram W. Smith,	Oshkosh.
Charles A. Stockwell,	Appleton.
Eugene Updyke,	Waupun.
Charles F. Whitman,	Hortonville.
Winfield S. Wentworth,	Portage City.
Thomas J. Wells,	Portage City.
Mary J. Balch,	Weyauwega.
Ida M. Bean,	Madison.
Laura Black,	Oshkosh.
Ella M. Buck,	Appleton.
Anna Burhans,	Chicago, Ill.
Maggie L. Carhart,	Appleton.
Mary N. Conkey,	Appleton.
May L. Everts,	Appleton.
Eva H. Farlin,	Depere.
Sophia M. Larson,	Lake Mills.
Mary L. Mitchell,	Neenah.
Lila L. Potter,	Appleton.
Virginia J. Randall,	Appleton.
Jennie Shannon,	Chicago.
Huldah Spencer,	Appleton.

Preparatory Department.

SENIOR CLASS.

George R. Bateman,	Appleton.
Alfred T. Blackburn,	Waukesha.
Wallace K. Cook,	Gratiot.
Charles H. Cowles,	Le Roy.
George P. Cronkhite,	Vinland.
Benjamin J. Curtis,	Milton.
Wallace E. Edgerton,	Mantorville, Minn.
Eugene H. Enos,	Appleton.
George E. Fellows,	Fond du Lac.
Edward W. Hicks,	Weyauwega.
Frank W. Houghton,	Mill Center.
Culver E. Hooker,	Waupun.
Thomas W. Orbison,	Oneida.
Walter Owens,	Racine.
Absalom N. Quinney,	Stockbridge.
J. Edward Robinson,	Dodgeville.
Nora Buckley,	Appleton.
Mary A. Cleggett,	Appleton.
Minerva E. Daniels,	Osborne.
Florence Holmes,	Weyauwega.
Marion J. Jones,	Clinton.
Annette C. Irish,	Clinton.
Emma Murch,	Grand Chute.
Alice G. Richmond,	Appleton.
Eva A. Rice,	Appleton.
Sarah E. Sears,	Appleton.
Ida B. Wright,	Appleton.
Maria D. Wright,	Appleton.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Charles F. Bateman,	Appleton.
John P. Babcock,	Fayette, Mich.
Charles D. Conkey,	Appleton.

Charles F. R. Hardy,	Oshkosh.
Wm. C. Hall,	Apple River, Ill.
Charles B. Holdridge,	New London.
Herman P. Meyer,	Fond du Lac.
George S. McLeod,	Appleton.
Francis A. Pease,	Appleton.
Edward G. Randall,	Appleton.
James R. Robson,	Scales Mound, Ill.
Oscar E. Shawvan,	New Berlin.
Frank H. Spearman,	Appleton.
Geo. Francis Steele,	Appleton.
Theodore Wambold,	W. Granville.
Winfred Wylie,	Wausau.
Ida E. Clark,	Appleton.
Eliza D. Cornelius,	Oneida.
Lydia Cornelius,	Oneida.
Alvaretta C. Ingersoll,	Port Washington.
Jennie M. Pease,	Appleton.
Eva E. Richmond,	Appleton.
Ella J. Willy,	Appleton.
Olive A. Wait,	Appleton.

Commercial and Academical.

Samuel E. Arnold,	Germantown.
Loren B. Bangs,	Summer Hill, N. Y.
Edwin C. Bemis,	Vinland.
Henry G. Bertschy,	Appleton.
Samuel Banta,	Osborne.
Augustus Bottensek,	Dale.
Arthur B. Bowron,	Vinland.
Edward T. Conkey,	Appleton.
Wm. J. Cashman,	Depere.
Frank H. Clark,	Appleton.
James M. Carr,	Portage City.
George T. Conant,	Appleton.
Wm. F. J. Cirkel,	Appleton.
Frederic G. Cain,	Wauwatosa.
Myron I. Clark,	Appleton.
Edward T. Davis,	Hancock, Mich.
Charles H. Durrin,	Shawano.
Frank Drummond,	Appleton.
Jay F. Dunham,	Mill Center.
Willie M. Davis,	Appleton.
Francis C. L. Dexter,	Wauwatosa.
John Dengel,	Appleton.
Wm. J. Durkee,	Vinland.
Sumner C. French,	Waupun.
Hiram B. Foster,	New Richmond.
Benjamin Goldberg,	Syracuse, N. Y.
John Garvey,	Freedom.
Leopold Hammel,	Appleton.
Millard F. Hull,	Vinland.
Kendrick W. Kimball,	Vinland.
Albert J. Kreiss,	Appleton.
Charles J. Kneen,	Bangor.
William Lueps,	Manitowoc.
Charles L. Mahner,	Calumet.
Frank E. Mansau,	Mischicott.

Michael McGuire,	Grand Chute.
John N. Manson,	Wausau.
George W. Manson,	Wausau.
Clarence Murch,	Grand Chute.
Adelbert J. McCrossen,	Wausau.
William D. Nelson,	Ishpeming, Mich.
Robert Nevitt,	Oshkosh.
Edward O'Keefe,	Appleton.
Millard F. Perry,	Greenville.
Herman F. Pohland,	Hika.
Herbert Potter,	Weyauwega.
Henry D. Sample,	Fall River.
John I. Simpson,	Osborne.
James H. Simpson,	Appleton.
Charles E. Spicer,	Appleton.
John Salter,	Young Hickory.
Sylvester J. Stid,	Mill Center.
Porter R. Wait,	Appleton.
Nelson A. Week,	Eau Pleine.
William F. White,	Manitowoc.
Samuel K. White,	Appleton.
George Whorton,	Appleton.
Louisa Buschman,	Greenville.
Carrie E. Bennett,	Appleton.
Eliza Briggs,	Appleton.
Lettie Brown,	Edgerton.
Nellie J. Cross,	Winneconne.
Mary E. Daniels,	Appleton.
Abby M. Daniels,	Osborne.
Hannah E. Davis,	Winneconne.
Lillian Drummond,	Appleton.
Mary Flanagan,	Maple Creek.
Mary F. Ford,	Depere.
Abbie E. Goodland,	Appleton.
Julia H. Godwin,	Appleton.
Mary Grimes,	Menasha.
Luella L. J. Hallstram,	Appleton.
Dilla G. Hardacker,	Greenville.
Josephine M. Jones,	Appleton.
Velma Lambert,	Oshkosh.

Marietta Lewis,	Greenville.
Anna Malone,	Appleton.
Nellie J. McCrossen,	Wausau.
Ella C. Murphy,	Grand Chute.
Eliza Merrill,	Black River Falls.
Jennie C. Nolan,	Appleton.
Mary Pratt,	Buttes des Morts.
Ella J. Platt,	Manitowoc.
Hattie A. Potter,	Appleton.
Kate Southmayd,	Appleton.
Mary E. Stid,	Mill Center.
Mary E. West,	Appleton.
Annette Williams,	Appleton.
Anna Webley,	Greenfield.
Florence J. Wentworth,	Portage City.

STUDENTS IN MUSIC.

Delia Babcock,	Appleton.
George Bradish,	LaCrosse.
Anna Burhans,	Chicago, Ill.
Mary N. Conkey,	Appleton.
Nellie J. Cross,	Winneconne.
F. R. Davis,	Montra, Ohio.
Lillian Drummond,	Appleton.
Henry P. Haylett,	Menomonee Falls.
Clara Humiston,	Appleton.
Grace Hart,	Appleton.
Marietta Lewis,	Greenville.
Nellie J. McCrossen,	Rural.
John H. Moore,	Appleton.
W. D. Nelson,	Ishpeming, Mich.
Frankie Olmsted,	Appleton.
Gracie Parish,	Appleton.
Jennie M. Pease,	Appleton.
Emma C. Pease,	Appleton.
Millard F. Perry,	Greenville.
Minnie E. Richmond,	Appleton.
John J. Simpson,	Montra, Ohio.

Olive A. Wait,	Appleton.
Samuel K. White,	Appleton.
Ida B. Wright,	Appleton.

STUDENTS IN DRAWING AND PAINTING.

Emma Bailey,	Appleton.
Hattie Barstow,	Appleton.
Linda Bertschy,	Appleton.
Laura Black,	Oshkosh.
J. E. Boughton,	Oshkosh.
George Brewster,	Appleton.
Ella M. Buck,	Appleton.
Silas Buck,	Appleton.
Julia L. Coleman,	LaCrosse.
Mary Cross,	Winneconne.
Zephiah Dane,	Appleton.
Eugene H. Enos,	Appleton.
Anna Grant,	Appleton.
Maggie E. Grignon,	Kaukauna.
Mary L. Mitchell,	Neenah.
Fannie Potter,	East Troy.
Elma W. Preston,	Appleton.
Charles Richmond,	Appleton.
Emma Sidmore,	Appleton.
Ledyard Smith,	Appleton.
Clara S. Steele,	Janesville.
George Francis Steele,	Appleton.

Summary of Students.

Graduating Class of 1871		13
Collegiate Department—		
Seniors,	9	
Juniors,	14	
Sophomores,	18	
Freshmen,	20	
University Students,	60	121
Total in Collegiate Department,		134
Preparatory Department—		
Senior Preparatory,	29	
Junior Preparatory,	24	53
Academical and Commercial,		88
Music,		24
Drawing and Painting,		22
Grand Total		321
Deduct twice reckoned		27
Total,		294

Collegiate Department—		
Gentlemen,	96	
Ladies,	38	134
Preparatory Department—		
Gentlemen,	33	
Ladies,	20	53
Academical and Commercial—		
Gentlemen,	55	
Ladies,	33	88
Music—		
Gentlemen,	8	
Ladies,	16	24
Drawing and Painting—		
Gentlemen,	6	
Ladies,	16	22
Grand Total,		321
Deduct twice reckoned,		27
Total,		294

Requisites for Admission.

I. Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, Classical Course, are examined in the following studies :

1. English Grammar and Analysis, Elementary Rhetoric, Geography, Descriptive and Physical, and History of the United States.

2. Arithmetic, and Algebra as far as Quadratics.

3. Harkness' First Book in Latin, Harkness' Latin Grammar, including Prosody ; Harkness' Latin Reader ; Cæsar's Commentaries ; six Books in Virgil ; Sallust's Catiline, and Cicero's Orations against Catiline.

4. Hadley's Greek Grammar and Greek Reader, or four books in the Anabasis.

II. Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, Scientific Course, are examined in Latin Grammar and Reader, Cæsar's Commentaries, and at least one Book of Virgil. They will also be examined in all the above English studies, except Elementary Rhetoric.

Candidates for advanced standing are examined in the Preparatory studies, and in all those which have been pursued by the Class which they wish to enter, or such as may be deemed equivalent. A thorough grammatical and elementary preparation is especially required.

The regular examination for admission to the College will be on Tuesday, at 8 o'clock A. M., one day preceding the commencement of the Fall Term, and on the first day of subsequent Terms.

Testimonials of good moral character are required, and in case the student is from another College, a note of regular dismission.

Course of Study.

CLASSICAL.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Ovid Andrews.
Latin Prose Composition Arnold.
Roman History Liddell.
Xenophon's Anabasis Owen.
Algebra Loomis.

SECOND TERM.

Livy Lincoln.
Latin Prose Composition Arnold.
Roman History Liddell.
Xenophon's Memorabilia Robinson.
Geometry begun Loomis.

THIRD TERM.

Livy Lincoln.
Latin Prose Composition Arnold.
Herodotus Johnson.
Roman History Liddell.
Geometry finished Loomis.

Weekly exercises in Composition and Declamation.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Homer's Iliad Owen.
Greek Prosody
History of Greece Smith.
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with Applications Loomis.
Horace Lincoln.
Latin Prosody

SECOND TERM.

Homer's Iliad Owen.
Greek Prose Composition Arnold.
Outlines of History—Modern Willson.
Analytical Geometry Loomis.

THIRD TERM.

Calculus
French begun, or } Otto.
Cicero de Officiis, } Thatcher.
Greek Tragedies Woolsey.
Greek Prose Composition Arnold.
History of Greece Smith.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Physics (Mechanics) Snell's Olmsted.
Intellectual Philosophy Wayland.
French Telemaque.

Or Cicero de Oratore.

SECOND TERM.

Physics (Hydrostatics to Statical Electricity).....Snell's Olmsted.
Logic.....Atwater.
Constitution of the United States and of Wisconsin.....Townsend.

THIRD TERM.

Physics (Dynamical Electricity, Heat and Optics).....Snell's Olmsted.
Elements of Criticism.....Kames.
English Literature.....Shaw.
Evidences of Christianity.....Hopkins.

Declamation and Composition weekly throughout the year.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Chemistry.....Barker.
Astronomy.....
Tacitus and Hercules Furens, or
German begun.....Worman.

SECOND TERM.

Zoology and Comparative Physiology.....Agassiz.
Mineralogy.....Dana.
Political Economy.....
German Grammar and Reader, or.....Worman and Adler.
Æschines de Corona.....Champlin.

THIRD TERM.

Moral Science.....Wayland.
Geology.....Dana.
German—Wilhelm Tell.....Schiller.
Demosthenes de Corona.....Champlin.

Orations before the students each term.

BOOKS OF REFERENCE IN THE DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICS.

Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Kuhner's large Greek Grammar, Andrews' Latin Lexicon, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Anthon's or Smith's Classical Dictionary, Manual of Classic Literature, Crusius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs, Munk's Greek and Roman Metres, Long's or Findlay's Classical Atlas, Anthon's Manuals of Grecian and Roman Antiquities, Dwight's Grecian and Roman Mythology, Ramshorn's or Doderlein's Latin Synonyms, Histories of Greece and Rome.

SCIENTIFIC.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Virgil.....Frieze.
Algebra.....Loomis.
Elementary Rhetoric.....Hart.

SECOND TERM.

Sallust.....Hanson.
Geometry begun.....Loomis.
Natural Philosophy.....

THIRD TERM.

Cicero's Orations.....Hanson.
Geometry finished.....Loomis.
Earth and Man.....Guyot.

Weekly exercises the same as in Classical Course.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Plain and Spherical Trigonometry, with applications.....Loomis.
Natural History.....Tenney.
Natural Theology.....Chadbourne.
Outlines of History—Ancient.....Willson.

SECOND TERM.

Analytical Geometry.....Loomis.
Outlines of History—Modern.....Willson.
Constitution of the United States and of Wisconsin.....Townsend.

THIRD TERM.

Calculus.....
French begun.....Otto.
Botany.....Wood.

Weekly exercises the same as in Classical Course.

JUNIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Intellectual Philosophy.....Wayland.
Physics (Mechanics).....Snell's Olmsted.
French.....Telemaque.

SECOND TERM.

Physics (Hydrostatics to Statical Electricity).....Snell's Olmsted.
Logic.....Atwater.
French.....Dramas.

THIRD TERM.

Physics (Dynamical Electricity, Heat and Optics).....Snell's Olmsted.
Elements of Criticism.....Kames.
English Literature.....Shaw.
Evidences of Christianity.....Hopkins.

Weekly exercises same as in the Classical Course.

SENIOR CLASS.

FIRST TERM.

Chemistry.....Barker.
Astronomy.....
German.....Worman.

SECOND TERM.

Comparative Physiology and Zoology.....Agassiz.
Mineralogy.....Dana.
Political Economy.....Wayland.
German Grammar and Reader.....Worman and Adler.

THIRD TERM.

Moral Science.....Wayland.
Geology.....Dana.
German—Wilhelm Tell.....Schiller.

Orations before the students each term throughout the year.

Music, and Painting or Drawing, may be substituted for some of the higher mathematical and other scientific branches after the second term Sophomore.

Sub-Collegiate.

PREPARATORY.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Elementary Grammar.....Clark and Quackenbos.
Mental Arithmetic.....Robinson.
Elementary Written Arithmetic.....Robinson.
Geographical Map Drawing.....Apgar.
Orthography and Reading.....Wright and Sanders.

SECOND TERM.

Advanced Grammar.....Green.
Advanced Arithmetic.....Robinson.
Geography.....Guyot's Common School.
Orthography and Reading.....Wright and Sanders.

THIRD TERM.

Latin Grammar.....Harkness.
Grammar and Arithmetic reviewed.
Geography.....Guyot's Common School.
Orthography and Reading.....Wright and Sanders.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Latin Reader.....Harkness.
Elementary Algebra.....Loomis.
United States History.....Berard.

SECOND TERM.

Cæsar.....Hanson.
Analysis.....Green.
Elementary Algebra.....Loomis.

THIRD TERM.

Greek Grammar.....Hadley.
Virgil.....Frieze.
Higher Arithmetic.....Robinson.
University Algebra.....Loomis.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Greek Reader.....Bullion.
Virgil.....Frieze.
Elementary Rhetoric.....Hart.

SECOND TERM.

Greek Reader, or } Bullion.
Anabasis..... } Owen.
Sallust Hanson.
Natural Philosophy.....

THIRD TERM.

Xenophon's Anabasis Owen.
Cicero's Orations Hanson.
Elementary Physiology.....

The Scientific Preparatory Course is the same as the above, except that the Latin studies of the third year, together with Elementary Rhetoric, are contained in the first year's College course, and Greek is omitted.

COMMERCIAL.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Arithmetic Robinson.
Grammar Green.
Geography..... Apgar's Map Drawing.
Penmanship.
Orthography and Reading..... Wright and Sanders.

SECOND TERM.

Analysis Green.
Geography..... Guyot's Common School.
Elementary Algebra..... Loomis.
Book-keeping begun..... Bryant & Stratton.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Algebra Loomis.
Geography finished..... Guyot's Common School.
Book-keeping Bryant & Stratton.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

United States History..... Berard.
Elementary Rhetoric Hart.
Higher Arithmetic..... Robinson.
Business Forms.

SECOND TERM.

Natural Philosophy.....
Commercial Arithmetic..... Bryant & Stratton.
Constitution of the United States and of Wisconsin Townsend.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Physiology.....
Earth and Man..... Guyot.
Commercial Law.

ACADEMICAL.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Arithmetic Robinson.
Grammar..... Green.
Geography..... Apgar's Map Drawing.
United States History Berard.

SECOND TERM.

Analysis.....Green.
Elementary Algebra.....Loomis.
Natural Philosophy.....
Geography.....Guyot's Common School.

THIRD TERM.

Elementary Physiology.....
Geography finished.....Guyot.
Elementary Algebra.....Loomis.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Chemistry.....Barker.
Elements of Rhetoric.....Hart.
Outlines of History—Ancient.....Willson.

SECOND TERM.

Outlines of History—Modern.....Willson.
Political Economy.....
Higher Arithmetic.....Robinson.

THIRD TERM.

French, begun.....Otto.
Botany.....Gray.
Earth and Man.....Guyot.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

French, continued.....Grammar and Reader.
Natural History.....Tenney.
Natural Theology.....Chadbourne.
Intellectual Philosophy, or } Wayland.
German } Worman.
University Algebra.....Loomis.

SECOND TERM.

Logic, or } Atwater.
German, } Worman.
Geometry, begun Loomis.
French.....Prose Selections.

THIRD TERM.

Elements of Criticism.....Kames.
English Literature.....Shaw.
Evidences of Christianity.....Hopkins.
Geometry, finished, or } Loomis.
German—Wilhelm Tell, } Schiller.

Weekly exercises through all the Courses in Elocution and Composition.

The above Courses, together with the College Course, are believed to comprise as large and profitable a range of study as can be found at any institution in the West, if not in the country. We wish particularly to call attention to the Commercial Course, which, by reason of being pursued in a regular institution, and embracing many branches essential to a fair business education, but which are necessarily omitted in the Business Colleges of our large cities, is vastly superior to them, both educationally and economically.

General Information.

EXAMINATIONS

At the close of each Term in the studies of the Term.

The Examinations are before a Committee appointed for that purpose, and decide the standing and advancement of the student.

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

Students are required to attend prayers, morning and evening, in the College Chapel; also public worship on the Sabbath, in the morning and evening, at one of the churches in the city. Each student will, at the beginning of the Term, notify the President what particular church he desires to attend, and will be expected to attend that regularly unless specially excused.

DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on all students who complete the Classical Course, and sustain a satisfactory examination therein; that of Bachelor of Science on those who pass an equally satisfactory examination in the studies of the Scientific Course. Degrees of Master of Arts and Master of Science are conferred respectively upon Bachelors of Arts and Bachelors of Science, of three years' standing, who shall have engaged during that period in professional, literary or scientific studies.

The fee in each case, including the diploma, is five dollars, payable in advance.

Diplomas will also be given to those who successfully complete the Commercial and Academical Courses.

LIBRARY, ETC.

The College Library now contains about six thousand well selected volumes. From the income of the Appleton Fund of ten thousand dollars, and the liberality of friends, large additions are annually made. Many valuable and standard works are taken from the publishers as they are issued from the press.

There are four Literary Societies connected with the College, having well furnished halls. They are making commendable efforts to increase their libraries, already respectable.

There is likewise a well furnished Reading Room conducted by the students, containing the latest periodicals, magazines and reviews, to which all may have access by the payment of a small sum.

A Missionary Society, and a Christian Association, connected with the University, are sustained by the students.

The LAWRENCE COLLEGIAN, a monthly periodical, edited and published by the students, is well sustained and has a considerable circulation.

APPARATUS AND CABINET.

Ample facilities are possessed for imparting instruction in the Physical Sciences. A valuable chemical and philosophical apparatus has been purchased, embracing in its range Chemistry, Astronomy, Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Optics, Electricity, Magnetism, etc., etc.

The Cabinet contains a valuable collection of minerals, and other specimens, to illustrate the Geology, Natural History, and Botany of the Northwest. The Herbarium contains above 1500 specimens from the Eastern, Western, and Southern States, and has been arranged with great care in accordance with Gray's Manual of Botany, which it serves to illustrate.

GOVERNMENT.

The government is designed, as far as practicable, to be parental; but is administered with firmness and impartiality. No student guilty of profanity, irreverence or improper language, disorder in study hours, disregard for the Sabbath, or

disrespect for religious observances, can be permitted to remain a member of the University. Dismission or expulsion will be resorted to when other means of correction have failed.

While impertinent informers will not be encouraged, it is expected that when young persons are exposing themselves to permanent harm, high-minded students will be governed by the dictates of conscience and common sense, rather than by any false notions of honor, in regard to the disclosure of facts. In cases of damage to persons or property, or of gross immorality, the same principles will be observed respecting the requiring of testimony, as prevail elsewhere in civil society.

EXPENSES.

The following items embrace all the necessary expenses of a student in the ordinary branches, except books.

Tuition, per term	$5 00 to	$7 00
Room Rent in College Building	4 50 to	7 00
Heating by Steam	3 00 to	6 00
Board $2.00 to 2.75 per week—Term of 12 weeks	24 00 to	33 00
Washing and Lights	3 00 to	8 00
Incidentals	3 50 to	5 50
Total	$43 00	$66 50

Studies peculiar to the Commercial Course are not covered by the ordinary scholarship, and are subject to an extra charge of from $2 to $5 each.

Gentlemen students, not belonging to families residing in the place, are required to room in the College Building, unless the rooms are occupied. Each student will furnish his own bedstead, bedding, table and chairs, with such other articles as each may deem necessary. Where two room together, the expense of such articles as cannot be brought from home is trifling.

The Institution Boarding House has been discontinued, but ladies can readily secure rooms in private houses.

Board can be obtained in families at from $4.00 to $4.50 per week, with everything found. There are also facilities for self-boarding, by which the expense may be materially diminished.

Ladies and gentlemen are not permitted to room in the same house.

EXTRA STUDIES.

Each Modern Language out of regular College Course, per Term	$3 00
Music	12 00
Use of Instrument	2 00 to 4 00
Oil Painting	10 00
Polychromatic and Monochromatic, each	4 50
Water Colors	4 00
Drawing	3 00
Penmanship	2 00
Bookkeeping and Commercial Law, each	5 00

A scholarship on which all the installments have been paid entitles the holder to the item of tuition free of charge in all studies except Writing, Commercial studies, the Modern Languages out of the College Course, and ornamental branches.

Students using scholarships should present the deed, and in all cases an order from the owner.

N. B.—A scholarship lent by any person to whom it has not been formally transferred is of no avail.

Students' bills will be fifty cents more when they enter after the first day and a half of the term.

Students advancing in the regular College Course, when absent a term, will be charged the same tuition and incidentals as when present.

For damages done in any of the students' rooms, the occupants will be responsible. Damages done to the other premises will be assessed on the students unless the perpetrator can be ascertained.

PAYMENTS

For each Term must be made in advance.

TO PARENTS AND GUARDIANS.

It is earnestly advised that all moneys for the use of those who are young and inexperienced in taking charge of their own funds, be deposited with some officer of the University, and that no expenditure be allowed except by his direction. Parents understanding the importance of this advice will not neglect it.

LOCATION.

Appleton is situated on Fox River, near the "Grand Chute," or *Great Falls*, and is one of the most beautiful towns in the Northwest. It is on the Chicago and Northwestern Railway, 214 miles from Chicago, and 110 from Milwaukee. The scenery is attractive, the climate unusually healthy, and the community orderly, intelligent, and moral, to a more than ordinary degree. These circumstances render it a most eligible locality for an institution of high grade.

PRIZES.

Eight Annual Prizes have been established in this Institution.

I. The Lewis Prize, founded in 1865, by Governor J. T. Lewis, and bestowed on the student making the "best intellectual and moral improvement during the year." This is open for competition to both ladies and gentlemen in all departments of the Institution.

II. The President's Prize, for excellence in Declamation, Reading or Recitation.

III. The University Prize, for excellence in English Composition.

The last two are confined to the members of the Junior and Sophomore Classes; but ladies as well as gentlemen are permitted to compete.

Sometimes each of the above is divided into a first and a second prize.

IV. A prize for excellence in Natural Science, open to competition to members of the Senior Class.

V. A similar prize open for competition to the members of the Junior Class.

VI. A Sophomore Prize for excellence in Mathematics.

VII. A Freshman Prize for excellence in Mathematics.

VIII. A prize for the best classical preparation for the Freshman Class. This prize is instituted by State Superintendent Fallows.

List of Students

To whom Honorary Appointments and Prizes have been Awarded During the Year.

COMMENCEMENT—

Valedictory—WM. H. CHYNOWETH.
Salutatory—LAURA B. PILLSBURY.
Philosophical Oration—JOHN FAVILLE.
First Class Orations and Essays—JAMES L. THWING, HENRY FAVILLE, THOMAS R. KNISELY, HATTIE A. CONANT, CLARA J. MCCLOUD, and JULIA M. WHITE.

JUNIOR EXHIBITION—

Salutatory—JOHN R. GAMBLE.
Classical Oration—JOHN W. ANDERSON.
Scientific Oration—HENRY D. HARDACKER.
First Class Orations and Essays—JOHN BOTTENSEK, O. T. WILLIAMS, MARY CROSS, CLARA A. PHINNEY.

LEWIS PRIZE—

1st Prize to LAURA B. PILLSBURY, Class of '71.
2d Prize to CLARA J. MCCLOUD, Class of '71.

UNIVERSITY PRIZE—

1st Prize to JOHN R. GAMBLE, Class of '71.
2d Prize to ORRIN T. WILLIAMS, Class of '71.

PRESIDENT'S PRIZE—

1st Prize to ORRIN T. WILLIAMS, Class of '72.
2d Prize to CLARA A. PHINNEY, Class of '72.

NATURAL SCIENCE PRIZE—

Senior Prize to LAURA B. PILLSBURY.
Junior Prize to JOHN R. GAMBLE.

MATHEMATICAL PRIZE—

Sophomore Prize to JOHN M. WEEKS.
Freshman Prize to ALEXANDER B. WHITMAN.

Graduates.

1856.

Allen J. Atwell, A. M. Lucinda S. Darling, A. M. William Dalpin Storey.
Justin Martyr Copeland. Henry Colman, A. M. Adeline Mary Grant.
Francena Medora Kellogg, A. M.

1858.

Foster E. Edgarton, A. M. Edward Peterson. Thompson D. Weeks, A. M.
Joseph Ives Foote, A. M. William Page Stowe, A. M. Hettie E. Frost.
James A. Loomis, A. M. Edwin M. Wright, A. M. Caroline E. Wright.

1859.

Samuel Boyd, A. M. James Philip Maxwell. Thomas C. Wilson, A. M.
Norman Buck. B. Franklin Miller, A. M. Cornelia H. Smith.
Albert Rollo Dyer, A. M. Wallace J. Olmsted, A. M. Mary A. A. Phinney, A. M.
Daniel Judson Jenne, A. M. Jared Thompson, Jr.

1860.

Henley W. Allen, A. M. Nathan Paine, A. M. Evelyn S. Gilman.
Joseph W. Hammond, A.M. Wilbur F. Yocum, A. M. Clara H. Jenne.
Isaiah L. Hauser, A. M. Alfred F. Lamb, A. M. Lydia A. Sanborn, A. M.
C. John McMullen, A. M. Olive W. Copeland, A. M. Anna B. Sherwood, A. M.
John A. Owen, A. M. Sarah G. Edgarton. Emily M. Tallmadge.

1861.

Ira Davis. S. Newell Griffith, A. M. Florence H. Edgarton.
Theodore H. Earle. Julius A. Thompson. Ellen M. Griffith.
Merrill Fellows, A. M. Frances S. Brown, A. M. Lizzie Priestley.

1862.

John Eugene Davies, A. M. Wm. Henry Searles, A. M. Walter Jay Lamb, A. M.
James William Ladd, A. M. Hamline M. Williams. Humphrey Pierce.
Duncan McGregor, A. M. Henry J. Huston. Charles O. Tichenor, A. M.

1863.

William H. Aiken, A. M. Jerome P. Cross, A. M. George Edison Stowe.
Adeline E. Aiken, A. M.

1864.

Henry Cornelius, A. M. Merritt A. Lathrop, A. M. Ellen T. Lander.
Theron Nichols, A. M. Harriet O. Knox, A. M. Abby Mills, A. M.

1865.

Elihu Colman, A. M. George A. Follansbee, A. M. Mason Darling Sampson.
Joseph Shannon Carr. John H. Hauser, A. M. Lizzie M. Hill, M. S.
Caroline A. Mason, A. M.

1866.

Cornelius Driscoll. W. B. C. Wright. Phebe D. Bullock, A. M.
William H. H. Himebaugh, M. S. Cornelia A. Cahoon, M. S.

1867.

Emmett A. Little. Archibald McArthur. Elma W. Preston, M. S.
William A. Metcalf, A. M. Eva M. Mills, M. S.

1868.

Loren Edwards, A. M. Mary R. Barteau, M. S. Amelia J. Harrod, M. S.
George F. Schilling, A. M. Alice F. Conkey, M. S. Narrie McDill, M. S.
Charles M. Wheat, A. M. Laura M. Edminster, M. S. Eliza R. Pratt, M. S.

1869.

Alonzo M. Bullock. James H. Humphrey. Juliette Bartholomew.
Curtis R. Estabrook. Frank A. Johnson. Matilda Dudley.
George W. Harrod. Warren J. Lander. Margaret J. Evans.
John Haw. Isaac N. Tichenor. Mary A. Knox.
Annie C. White.

1870.

George L. Anderson. Homer L. Grant. Albert Nichols.
James S. Anderson. John J. Hughes. Bradford Raymond.
Thomas Clithero. Lyman J. Nash.

1871.

William H. Chynoweth. Henry Faville. Laura B. Pillsbury.
Julia L. Colman. John Faville. Manda Robertson.
Hattie A. Conant. Thomas R. Knisely. James L. Thwing.
Thomas B. Dunstan. Clara J. McCloud. James F. Ware.
Julia M. White.

Gentlemen	85
Ladies	45
Whole number of Graduates	130

25

1874-75

CATALOGUE

—OF—

Lawrence University,

APPLETON, WIS.



Twenty-Fifth

ANNUAL CATALOGUE,

—OF THE—

Lawrence University,

OF WISCONSIN.

APPLETON, WISCONSIN, A. D. 1874.

———:o:———

CHICAGO:
SHEA SMITH & CO., PRINTERS,
—1874.—

GIFT OF
THE INSTITUTE
Jul. 2, 1928
RELEASED
HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

CORPORATION.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

OFFICE EXPIRES, JUNE, 1875.

Hon. RUSSELL Z. MASON, LL. D.,	Appleton.
Mrs. E. E. HODGSON,	Pewaukee.
WM. C. SHERWOOD, Esq.,	Dartford.
Rev. P. S. BENNETT, A. M.,	Appleton.
Rev. HENRY COLMAN, A. M.,	Fort Atkinson.
Mrs. M. A. P. STANSBURY, A. M.,	Appleton.
Rev. W. P. STOWE, A. M.,	Milwaukee.
Hon. EDWIN HYDE,	Milwaukee.
Rev. G. W. CASE, A. M.,	Portage City.

OFFICE EXPIRES, JUNE, 1876.

Hon. R. R. BATEMAN,	Appleton.
HENRY HAMILTON, Esq.,	Fond du Lac.
Rev. S. C. THOMAS,	Janesville.
R. P. ELMORE, Esq.,	Milwaukee.
G. W. SEXSMITH, Esq.,	Fond du Lac.
Rev. WILLIAM H. SAMPSON, A. M.,	Eureka.
JOHN H. WHORTON, Esq.,	Appleton.
Rev. C. D. PILLSBURY, A. M.,	Minneapolis, Minn.

OFFICE EXPIRES, JUNE, 1877.

Hon. G. H. MYERS,	Appleton.
E. L. PAINE, Esq.,	Oshkosh.
Hon. JAMES T. LEWIS, LL. D.,	Columbus.
Hon. A. B. JACKSON,	Evanston, Ill.
JOHN A. OWEN, A. M.,	Chicago, Ill.
G. G. ADKINS, Esq.,	Appleton.
JULIUS S. BUCK, Esq.,	Appleton.
Hon. PHILETUS SAWYER,	Oshkosh.

Rev. GEORGE M. STEELE, D. D., ex-officio.

Conference Visitors for 1874–5.

WISCONSIN CONFERENCE.

Rev. W. W. CASE,	Fond du Lac.
Rev. G. S. HUBBS,	Beloit.
Rev. J. M. CRAIG,	Ripon.
Rev. A. MOORE,	Montello.
G. A. RUSSELL, Esq.,	Brandon.
ROBERT McMILLAN, Esq.,	Oshkosh.

WEST WISCONSIN CONFERENCE.

Rev. J. B. BACHMAN,	Eau Claire.
Rev. JAMES EVANS,	Monroe.
Rev. JOHN BELL,	Mauston.

Executive Committee.

Rev. GEORGE M. STEELE, D. D.,	President.
Hon. R. R. BATEMAN,	1st Vice-President.
Hon. G. H. MYERS,	2d Vice-President.
JULIUS. S. BUCK, Esq.,	Secretary.
C. G. ADKINS, Esq.,	Treasurer.

Other Officers.

Rev. GEORGE M. STEELE,	Financial Agent.
Rev. A. A. REED,	Endowment Agent.
Prof. J. C. FOYE,	Registrar and Secretary of the Faculty.

FACULTY.

REV. GEORGE M. STEELE, D. D.,
PRESIDENT,
And Claflin Professor of Ethics and Civil Polity.

HIRAM A. JONES, A. M.,
Professor of Ancient Languages and Literature.

JAMES C. FOYE, A. M.,
Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

WILBUR F. YOCUM, A. M.,
Alumni Professor of Natural History and Geology, and Principal of the Institute.

JAMES H. WORMAN, A. M.,
Non-Resident Professor of Modern History and Languages.

OLIVER P. DELAND,
Director of the Commercial School.

DEFOREST M. HYDE, C. E.,
Professor of Mathematics and Civil Engineering.

T. MARTIN TOWNE,
Director of the Conservatory of Music.

LOUISE M. HODGKINS,
Preceptress and Instructor in French and History.

HARRIET A. CONANT, M. S.,
Instructor in Latin and Higher English.

HELEN F. SMITH,
Director of the Juvenile Department.

MARY R. B. GRAVES, M. S.,
Assistant Director of the Juvenile Department.

SELINA A. CLARK,
Instructor in Drawing and Painting.

EVA H. FARLIN,
Assistant in Academical Department.

WILBUR F. YOCUM, A. M.,
Librarian.

CALENDAR.

1874.

Wednesday, Sept. 16th, Fall Term began.
Tuesday, Dec. 22d, Fall Term ends.

Vacation of Two Weeks.

1875.

Wednesday, January 6th, Winter Terms begins.
Tuesday, March 30th, Winter Term ends.

Vacation of One Week.

Wednesday, April 7th, Spring Term begins.
Tuesday, June 29th, Spring Term ends.
Thursday, July 1st, Annual Commencement.

Vacation of Eleven Weeks.

Wednesday, Sept. 15th, Fall Term begins.

I.

The College.

Faculty and Instructors.

Geo. M. Steele, D. D., President.
Hiram A. Jones, A. M.
James C. Foye, A. M.
Wilbur F. Yocum, A. M.
James H. Worman, A. M
DeForest M. Hyde, C. E.
Louise M. Hodgkins.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

GRADUATES OF 1874.

James J. Hoskins,	Dodgeville.
Byron J. Price,	Menasha.
Jacob Sims,	Mazomanie.
Robert J. Gamble,	Fox Lake.
Josie A. Godwin,	Appleton.
John W. Hume,	Oshkosh.
Beulah A. Johnson,	Clinton.
Clinton P. Loomer,	Mequon.
Sobeski Shawvan,	New Berlin.
Balfour H. Van Vleck,	Appleton.—10

UNDER-GRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

James Dinsdale,	Fennimore.
Howard W. Tilton,	Appleton.
Alexander B. Whitman,	Hortonville.
John T. Chynoweth,	Dodgeville.
Isaac McComb,	Hortonville.
Addie B. Pillsbury,	Augusta, Me.
Eva M. Putney,	Brookfield.
Linus H. Seaver,	Muskegon, Mich.
John J. Simpson,	Montra, Ohio.
Eugene G. Updike,	Beaver Dam.
Charlena M. Van Vleck,	Appleton.
Lizzie C. Vivian,	Augusta, Me.—12

JUNIOR CLASS.

Wallace K. Cook,	Gratiot.
Edward D. Farnham,	Appleton.
Frank W. Houghton,	Rochester, N. Y.
Justus H. Nelson,	Spafford.
Mary J. Balch,	Weyauwega.
Eben P. Briggs,	Appleton.
Mary A. Clegget,	Appleton.
Mary N. Conkey,	Appleton.
Frank C. Haddock,	Fond du Lac.
John S. McIntyre,	Whitewater.
Minnie C. Mory,	Appleton.
Grace M. Pomeroy	Appleton.
Ida B. Wright,	Appleton. —13

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Olin A. Curtis,	Appleton.
George B. Edgerton	Mantorville, Minn.
Thomas M. Evans,	Monroe.
Charles W. Hamilton,	Appleton.
John L. Moore,	Appleton.
Eliza M. Briggs,	Appleton.
Mary E. Daniels,	Appleton.
J. Scott Davis,	Point Bluff.
David G. Earle,	Aztalan.
Eva H. Farlin,	De Pere.
Wilbur D. Fisk,	Fort Howard.
Leopold Hammel,	Appleton.
Nellie M. Hayward,	Utica.
Frank S. Johnson,	Appleton.
Fanny I. Kennish,	Kilbourne City.
Alfred C. McComb,	Hortonville.

William F. Nye,	Hortonia.
Paul C. Petersen,	Appleton.
Duane Rifenbark,	Taycheedah.
Will. S. Stroud,	Kilbourne City.
*Ernest W. Bradley,	Horicon.
*Benjamin F. Sanford,	Hart Prairie.
*Rinard Shawvan,	New Berlin. —23

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Minnie E. Birge,	Appleton.
Frank I. Fisher,	Appleton.
William H. Mylrea,	Kilbourne City.
Frank E. Noyes,	Marinette.
Minnie B. Rogers,	Appleton.
Geo. Francis Steele,	Appleton.
George R. Bateman,	Appleton.
Ida E. Clark,	Appleton.
Ella O. Clark,	Appleton.
Charles D. Conkey,	Appleton.
Nellie J. Cross,	Winneconne.
Etta S. Doane,	Appleton.
William H. Drake,	Lake Mills.
R. DeLacy Evans,	Baraboo.
Henry H. Goddard,	Monroe.
George B. Guyles,	Manitowoc.
Gertie S. Irish,	Geneva.
Charles O. Kneen,	LaCrosse.
Fannie C. LeGro,	Waupaca.
Mary M. Orbison,	Appleton.
Fannie I. Riddle,	Appleton.
Isabella E. Smith,	Watseka, Ill.
Charles F. Smock,	Monroe.

* Special Course.

Mattie J. Southmayd,	Appleton.
Frank H. Spearman,	Appleton.
Ignatz D. Steffen,	Hortonville.
Alexander W. Stowe,	Taycheedah.
Jay J. Thompson,	Neenah.
Ella J. Willy,	Appleton.
*Geo. W. Kendrick,	Appleton.
*T. W. Orbison,	Appleton.
*Geo. L. Sheldon,	Climax Prairie, Mich.

32

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

I. Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, Classical Course, are, for the present, examined in the following studies:

1. English Grammar and Analysis, Elementary Rhetoric, Geography, Descriptive and Physical, History of the United States, and Elementary Physiology.

2. Arithmetic and Algebra complete.

3. Harkness' First Book in Latin, Harkness' Latin Grammar, including Prosody; Harkness' Latin Reader; Cæsar's Commentaries: six Books in Virgil: Sallust's Catiline, and Cicero's Orations against Catiline.

4. Hadley's Greek Grammar and Greek Reader, or four Books in the Anabasis.

II. Candidates for admission to the Freshman Class, Scientific Course, are examined in Latin Grammar and Reader, Cæsar's Commentaries, and at least one book in

* Special Course.

Virgil. They will also be examined in Natural Philosophy, and in all of the above English studies, except Elementary Rhetoric.

Candidates for advanced standing are examined in the Preparatory studies, and in all those which have been pursued by the Class which they wish to enter, or such as may be deemed equivalent. A thorough Grammatical and Elementary preparation is especially required.

The regular examination for admission to the College will be on Tuesday, at 8 o'clock, A. M., one day preceding the Commencement of the Fall Term, and on the first day of subsequent Terms.

Testimonials of good moral character are required, and in case the student is from another College, a note of regular dismission.

COURSES OF STUDY.

1st. The CLASSICAL COURSE, embracing Latin, Greek, the Modern Languages, Natural Science, History, Metaphysics, General Literature, and Ethics—with a certain range of selection, according to the taste and aptitude of the student. This requires about three years of preparatory study, and four years in the course.

2d. The SCIENTIFIC COURSE, embracing all the Scientific, Literary, and Philosophical studies of the Classical, together with some not therein comprised, but excluding a considerable portion of the Latin and all the Greek. This requires, at present, two years of preparation, and four years in the course.

3d. CIVIL ENGINEERING. This is new course, now about being formally inaugurated, under a special instructor. It will be a modification of the Scientific course, for certain of the branches in which there may be substituted Industrial and Topographical Drawing, Descriptive Geometry, and a variety of Engineering Studies.

CLASSICAL.

Freshman Class.

First Term.

Ovid	Andrews.
Latin Prose Composition	Arnold.
Xenophon's Anabasis	Boise.
Geometry begun	Olney.

Second Term.

Livy	Lincoln.
Latin Prose Composition	Arnold.
Xenophon's Memorabilia	Robinson.
Geometry finished	Olney.

Third Term.

Livy	Lincoln.
Latin Prose Composition	Arnold.
Herodotus	Johnson.
Plane and Spherical Trigonometry	Olney.

Weekly exercises in Composition and Declamation.

Sophomore Class.

First Term.

Homer's Iliad	Owen.
Greek Prosody	
Analytical Geometry	Olney.
French begun, or }	Otto.
Cicero de Officiis, }	Thatcher.

Second Term.

Homer's Iliad	Owen.
Greek Prose Composition	Arnold.
French, Echo de Paris, }	Worman.
or Cicero de Oratore, }	
Ancient History	Thalheimer.

Third Term.

Greek Tragedies	Woolsey.
Greek Prose Composition	Arnold.
Ancient History	Thalheimer.
Horace	Lincoln.
Latin Prosody	Harkness.

Junior Class.

First Term.

Physics—Mechanics and Acoustics.....Atkinson's Ganot.
German begun, or Worman.
Tacitus and Hercules Furens, ...
Intellectual Philosophy.....Wayland.

Second Term.

Physics—Heat and Light.....Atkinson's Ganot.
Logic.....Atwater.
German Grammar and Reader, ...Worman.
or Æschines de Corona. Champlin.

Third Term.

Physics—Magnetism and Electricity.....Atkinson's Ganot.
Modern History and Literature.....Lectures and Schlegel.
German Literature, ...Worman.
or Plato's Gorgias, ...

Declamations and Compositions weekly throughout the year.

Senior Year.

First Term.

Chemistry begun.....Lectures.
Astronomy.....Lectures.
Elements of Criticism.....Kames.

Second Term.

Chemistry finished.....Lectures.
Mineralogy.....Dana.
Political Economy.....Lectures.
Evidences of Christianity (three times a week).....Hopkins.
Moral Science (twice a week).....Wayland.

Third Term.

Evidences of Christianity (twice a week).....Hopkins.
Moral Science (three times a week).....Wayland.
Geology.....Dana.
Demosthenes de Corona.....Champlin.

Orations before the students each term throughout the year.

Books of Reference in the Department of Classics.

Zumpt's Latin Grammar, Kuhner's large Greek Grammar, Andrew's Latin Lexicon, Liddell and Scott's Greek Lexicon, Anthon's or Smith's Classical Dictionary, Manual of Classical Literature. Crusius' Homeric Lexicon, Sophocles' Greek Verbs. Munk's Greek and Roman Metera, Long's or Findlay's Classical Atlas, Anthon's Manuals of Grecian and Roman Antiquities, Dwight's Grecian and Roman Mythology. Ramshorn's or Doderlein's Latin Synonyms, Histories of Greece and Rome.

SCIENTIFIC.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

First Term.

Virgil.....Chase or Frieze.
Geometry begun.....Olney.
Elementary Rhetoric.....Hart.

Second Term.

Sallust.....Hanson.
Geometry finished.....Olney.
Constitution of the United States and of Wisconsin.....Townsend & Fallows.

Third Term.

Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.....Olney.
Natural History.....Lectures.
Cicero's Orations.....Hanson.

Weekly exercises the same as in the Classical Course.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

First Term.

Analytical Geometry.....Olney.
Natural Theology and Comparative Zoology.....Chadbourne & Agassiz.
French begun.....Otto.

Second Term.

French, Echo de Paris.....Worman.
Calculus.....Olney.
Ancient History.....Thalheimer.

Third Term.

Ancient History.....Thalheimer.
French Reader.....Knapp.
Botany.....Wood.

Weekly exercises the same as in the Classical Course.

JUNIOR CLASS.

First Term.

Intellectual Philosophy.....Wayland.
Physics—Mechanics and Acoustics.....Atkinson's Ganot.
German begun.....Worman.

Second Term.

Physics—Heat and Light.....Atkinson's Ganot.
Logic.....Atwater.
German Grammar and Reader.....Worman.

Third Term.

Physics—Magnetism and Electricity.....Atkinson's Ganot.
Literature and Modern History.....Schlegel and Lectures.
German Literature.....Worman.

Weekly exercises the same as in the Classical Course.

Senior Year.

First e rm.

Chemistry begun.....Lectures.
Astronomy.....Lectures.
Elements of Criticism.....Kames.

Second Term.

Chemistry finished.....Lectures.
Mineralogy.....Dana.
Political Economy.....Lectures.
Evidences of Christianity, (three times a week,).....Hopkins.
Moral Science, (twice a week).....Wayland.

Third Term.

Moral Science, (three times a week).....Wayland.
Evidences of Christianity, (twice a week).....Hopkins.
Geology.....Dana.

Music or Painting may be substituted for some of the higher mathematics and other scientific branches after the second term Sophomore.

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

Freshman Class.

First Term.

Geometry begun.....Olney.
Elementary Rhetoric.....Hart.
Industrial Drawing.....

Second Term.

Geometry finished.....Olney.
Constitution of the United States and of Wisconsin.....Townsend and Fallows.
Industrial Drawing.....

Third Term.

Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.....Olney.
Natural History.....Lectures.
Isometrical Drawing and Class-piece.....

Weekly exercises same as the Classical Course.

Sophomore Class.

First Term.

Analytical Geometry.....Olney.
Comparative Zoology and Natural Theology.....Agassiz & Chadbourne.
Descriptive Geometry and Drawing.....

Second Term.

Calculus.....Olney.
Ancient History.....Thalheimer.
Shades, Shadows and Perspective Drawing.....

Third Term.

Calculus.....Olney.
Botany.....Wood.
Ancient History.....Thalheimer.
Drawing.....

Weekly exercises as in Classical Course.

Junior Class.

First Term.

Physics—Mechanics and Acoustics.....Atkinson's Ganot.
German or French begun.....Worman or Otto.
Land Surveying.....Gillespie.

Second Term.

Physics—Heat and Light.....Atkinson's Ganot.
German or French, continued.....Worman or Otto.
Strength of Material.....

Third Term.

Physics—Magnetism and Electricity.....Atkinson's Ganot.
Modern History and Literature.....Lectures and Schlegel.
German or French, finished.....Worman or Knapp.

Weekly exercises as in Classical Course.

Senior Class.

First Term.

Chemistry begun.....Lectures.
Astronomy.....Lectures
United States Coast Survey—Statistics.....

Second Term.

Chemistry, finished.....Lectures.
Mineralogy.....Dana.
Political Economy, (optional).....Lectures.
Evidences of Christianity (three times a week).....Hopkins.
Moral Science (twice a week).....Wayland.
Bridge Building.....

Third Term.

Evidences of Christianity (twice a week).....Hopkins.
Moral Science, (three times a week).....Wayland.
Geology.....Dana.
Visitation of Public Works.....

Orations before the students each term throughout the year.

LECTURES.

By the PRESIDENT, on Political Economy, during the Winter Term.

By Professor FOYE, on Chemistry, during the Fall and Winter Terms; on Physics, through the year.

By Professor YOCUM, on Natural History, during the Spring Term.

By Professor WORMAN, on History, during the Spring Term.

By the PRESIDENT, from time to time, before all the students, on Manners, Morals and Methods of Study.

II.

The Institute.

This is intended to furnish largely increased facilities to sub-Collegiate students, and those not intending to take a full College course.

It will consist of six Departments, as follows:

1. The Preparatory Department.
2. The Academic Department.
3. The Commercial School.
4. Conservatory of Music.
5. The School of Drawing and Painting.
6. The Juvenile Department.

Faculty and Instructors.

Geo. M. Steele, D. D., President.
Wilbur F. Yocum, A. M., Principal.
Louise M. Hodgkins, Preceptress.
Hiram A. Jones, A. M.
James C. Foye, A. M.
Oliver P. DeLand.
De Forest M. Hyde, C. E.
T. Martin Towne.
Harriet A. Conant, M. S.
Helen F. Smith.
Mary R. B. Graves, M. S.
Selina A. Clark.
Eva H. Farlin.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

SENIOR CLASS.

Lewis F. Acres,	Kildare.
Henry A. Albers,	New Holstein.
Geo. W. Anderson,	Appleton,
Edgar S. Ball,	Monroe.
Charles S. Burt,	Marquette, Mich.
Albert Clement,	Neenah.
William F. Circle,	Appleton.
Edward M. Darrow,	Neenah,
Albert Drew,	Eureka.
Charles W. Greenfield,	Greenville.
Charles F. R. Hardy,	Oshkosh.
Horace L. Haylett,	Menomonee Falls.
Julius P. Hewes,	Appleton.
Charles B. Holdridge,	New London.
James Jamison,	Neenah.
Hamline Keith,	Montford.
Geo. N. Lawrence,	Kewanee.
Henry P. Ming,	Appleton,
Clarence A. Murch,	Grand Chute.
Charles W. F. Nelson,	Spafford.
Milton C. Porter,	Mount Morris, Ill.
Edwin A. Riddle,	Appleton.
Arthur D. Rush,	Winneconne.
E. Burt Smith,	Watseka, Ill,
Porter R. Waite,	Appleton.
Walter P. Watts,	Appleton.
Arthur J. Window,	Allen's Grove.
Estella Adams,-	Oconto.
Lillie Adkins,-	Appleton.
Lillie Alexander,-	Grand Chute.

Irene Ballard,	Appleton.
Mary E. Beardsley,	Appleton.
Grace E. Carhart,	Appleton.
Lydia Cornelius,	Oneida.
Nellie B. Conkey,	Appleton.
Fannie H. Davis,	Point Bluff.
Clara A. Davis,	Point Bluff.
Clara L. Dillon,	Appleton.
Helen R. Enos,	Appleton.
Kittie L. Fenno,	Appleton.
Hattie M. Hart,	Appleton.
Mary Leavens,	Neenah.
Rosa M. Mory,	Appleton.
Kate M. Orbison,	Appleton.
Lorain E. Phinney,	Appleton.
Ethel Pomeroy,	Appleton.
Cora E. Putnam,	Appleton.
Lizzie A. Richmond	Appleton.
Nancy J. Sanford,	Hart Prairie.
Etta Shove,	Manitowoc.
Ella O. Stoddard,	Appleton.
Florence C. Thompson,	Appleton.
Lulu G. Utley,	Appleton.
Olive M. Waite,	Appleton.
Maggie L. Wistrom,	Appleton. —55

MIDDLE CLASS.

John Eakins,	Kilbourne City.
Wm. B. Erwin,	Fort Howard.
Frank M. Fairbanks,	Waupun.
Fred. Hart,	Fond du Lac.
Walter B. Kellogg,	Appleton.
Willie A. Kispert,	Appleton.
Victor M. Kutchin,	Dartford.
John N. Nelson.	Spafford.
Frank N. Nimits,	Rockland, Mich.

Harlan P. Noble,	Blaine, Me.	
Charles G. Orr,	Appleton.	
Isaac N. Porter.	Windsor.	
J. Carson Rogers,	Appleton.	
Samuel J. Ryan,	Appleton.	
Frank Sackett,	Appleton.	
Elbert Slingerland,	Mantorville, Minn.	
Oliver E. Wells,	Lamartine.	
Selah M. Angel.	Appleton.	
Frances S. Armitage,	Neosho.	
Lulu A. Carver,	Appleton.	
Hattie D. Foster,	Appleton.	
Mary J. Goodland,	Appleton.	
Flora M. Lamphear,	Appleton.	
Mary Loth,	Appleton.	
Ella Loth,	Appleton.	
Mary E. Marshall,	Appleton.	
Frances J. Mullen,	Appleton.	
Cora M. Perkins,	Appleton.	
Dora C. Sibley,	Center.	
Jennie Trerice,	Appleton.	
Louisa S. Willy,	Appleton.	
Katy C. Wright,	Appleton.	—32

JUNIOR CLASS.

Eddie C. Goff,	Appleton.	
John O. Johnston,	Grand Chute.	
Fred. W. Jones,	Appleton.	
Henry G. Malone,	Appleton,	
Albert B. Newman,	Appleton.	
A. Ledyard Smith, Jr.,	Appleton.	
Laura M. Baker,	Appleton.	
Florence L. Barnes,	Appleton.	
Eliza A. Whorton,	Appleton.	
Almira Wright,	Barton.	—10

Requisites for Admission.

Students entering this department will be required to pass examination in Reading, Spelling, Descriptive Geography, Grammar, as far as Syntax, and written Arithmetic as far as Per Centage. Deficiences in any of these branches will make it necessary for the pupil to enter the lower Academic Classes.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The studies of this department will remain nearly as heretofore, except they will be somewhat increased, and the requirements for both its beginning and its completion will be raised. The Classical course will embrace three years; of which the study of Latin will be extended through the whole time, and that of Greek, through two years. The Scientific course, will for the present, embrace two years.

Junior Class.

First Term.—Arithmetic, Analysis and Syntax, Latin Lessons.
Second Term.—Arithmetic. Physical Geography, Latin Grammar and Reader.
Third Term.—Elementary Algebra, United States History, Latin Grammar and Reader.

Middle Class.

First Term.—Elementary Algebra, Cæsar, Greek Lessons.
Second Term.—Higher Algebra, Cæsar, Greek Grammar and Reader.
Third Term.—Higher Algebra, Virgil, Greek Grammar and Reader.
Declamation and Composition weekly.

Senior Class.

First Term.—Natural Philosophy, Virgil. Anabasis.
Second Term.—Physiology, Sallust, Anabasis.
Third Term.—Elementary Rhetoric, Cicero, Anabasis.
Declamation and Composition.

The Scientific Preparatory Course is the same as the above, except that the Latin studies of the third year, together with Elementary Rhetoric, are contained in the first year's College Course, and Greek is omitted.

The Academic Department.

This will furnish facilities for the higher English education, to such as are not disposed to take a full College course. The curriculum will embrace Elementary Natural Science, the Higher Mathematics, History, Rhetoric, with the option of Latin and Modern Languages. Those completing the course will be entitled to an Academic Diploma.

Catalogue of Students.

Gregory W. Barrett,	Wauwatosa.
Joseph R. Barrett,	Greenbush.
Aldice W. Blanchard,	Depere.
James Bohman,	Carlton.
Ernest W. Bowen.	Sedalia, Mo.
E. P. Bowron,	Oshkosh.
Arthur A. Brewster,	Appleton.
Fred. A. Cornelius,	Oneida.
William Crye,	Rochester, N. Y.
John O. Culbertson,	Greenville.
Robert W. Dillon,	Appleton.
Albert Eaton,	Stevens' Point.
Stephen A. Flaherty,	Chilton.
Albert T. Fox,	Trenton, N. J.
Joseph Gates,	Appleton.
Herbert H. Gidney,	Oshkosh.
Frank W. Humphrey,	Sheboygan Falls.
Jerome B. Huntley,	Grand Chute.
James W. Hutchison,	Mineral Point.

Frank Jakway.	Lind.
Fred. B. Jerrard,	Appleton.
Horace L. Kutchin,	Dartford.
Charles O. Law,	Appleton.
Birt W. Lewis,	Greenville.
Julius A. Leidenberg,	Winneconne.
Samuel Leppla,	Granville.
Albert McKay,	Grand Chute.
Geo. W. McKay,	Grand Chute.
C. H. Martin,	Fond du Lac.
Frank N. Mills,	Ishpeming, Mich.
William R. Powell,	Jerseyville, Ill.
Milton Race,	Waupun.
Herman M. Rice,	Hartland.
F. Howard Richmond,	Appleton.
Perry G. Roudabush,	Grand Chute.
John D. Sawyer,	Waupun.
Antoine Schauer,	Misicott.
August Siekman,	Freeport, Ill.
Thomas C. Stevens,	Dodgeville.
Bertie A. Stone,	Appleton.
William Vance,	Fennimore.
Theodore F. Wambold,	West Granville.
Arthur L. Wright,	Appleton.
Eddie M. Wright,	Appleton.
Frank Wright,	Appleton.
Delia E. Babcock,	Appleton.
Hannah S. Baker,	Appleton.
Addie J. Bertschy,	Appleton.
Mattie M. Cavert,	Appleton.
Caroletta M. Clark,	Appleton.
S. Emma Clegget,	Appleton.
Angie Culbertson,	Greenville.
Ella J. Dallas,	Center.
Charlena Diener,	Ellington.

Louisa Diener, - - - Stevensville.
Minnie L. Dodge, - - - - Appleton.
Lillian C. Dopkins, - - - Appleton.
Retta E. Fellows, - - - Kenosha.
Laura A. Hamilton, - - - Two Rivers.
Hattie Hinman, - - - - Neenah.
Helen Hollister, - - - Omro.
Frances A. Hyde, - - - - Appleton
Millie A. Jones, - - - Winneconne.
Cerelia Kendall, - - - - Neosho.
Lizzie A. Manson, - - - Kukauna,
Marion E. Marble, - - - Appleton.
Ella M. Mills, - - - : Ishpeming, Mich.
Melissa Mitchell, - - - - Vinland,
Eva Mugridge, - - - - Appleton.
Ellen C. Pegram, - - - - Appleton.
Alice G. Richmond, - - - Appleton.
Martha A. Roudabush, - - - Grand Chute.
Nellie E. Seaver, - - - Muskegon, Mich.
Carrie E. Shipman, - - - Appleton.
Hattie E. Simpson, - - - Appleton.
Kittie I. Southmayd, - - - Appleton.
Flora M. Spencer, - - - Grand Chute.
Elizabeth Tyrrell, - - - - Bear Creek.
Alice Wall, - - - - - Little Prairie. —79

COURSE OF STUDY.

First Year.

First Term.—Mental and Written Arithmetic, English Grammar and Composition, Geography, Map-Drawing, Reading and Orthography.

Second Term.—Written Arithmetic, English Grammar, Geography, Reading and Orthography.

Third Term.—Written Arithmetic, English Grammar, Geography, Reading and Word Analysis.

Second Year.

First Term.—Elementary Algebra, Syntax and Analysis, United States History.

Second Term.—Elementary Algebra, Natural Philosophy, Physical Geography.

Third Term.—Botany, Elementary Physiology, Natural History.

Third Year.

First Term.—Geometry, Elementary Rhetoric, Higher Algebra.

Second Term.—Geometry, Descriptive Astronomy, Constitution of the United States.

Third Term.—Higher Algebra, Chemistry, Outlines of History.

Fourth Year.

First Term.—Outlines of History, French or German, Intellectual Philosophy.

Second Term.—Evidences of Christianity, Moral Science, French or German.

Third Term.—Political Economy, French or German, Moral Science, Higher Rhetoric, Logic, Evidences of Christianity.

The Commercial School.

This is now made a department of the Institute, and will be conducted by the same efficient Director as heretofore, and on the same general plan, only it is expected that the full course of study will be more thoroughly followed, and that students will graduate in it with a diploma. It furnishes the very best facilities for a COMPLETE BUSINESS EDUCATION.

Catalogue of Students.

Albert Adams,	Kewaunee.
Eugene D. Anderson,	Appleton.
Geo. R. Bateman,	Appleton.
John Berringer,	Ishpeming, Mich.
John L. Bertschy,	Sheboygan.
Casper Brand,	Houghton, Mich.
Silas N. Buck,	Appleton.
Charles Christianson,	Clayton.
Edward T. Conkey,	Appleton.
George P. Cothren,	Mineral Point.
Fred. Davis,	Milwaukee.
William Dickie,	Manitowoc.
James Dinsdale,	Fennimore.
Patrick Donahoe,	Meeme.
C. Griffith,	Appleton.
Adolph Haas,	Houghton, Mich.
Wilber H. Hedges,	Shawano.
Elmore Y. Hutchison,	Mineral Point.
Willie H. Kispert,	Appleton.
Geo. N. Lawrence,	Kewaunee.
Edward B. Lewis,	Marinette.
J. Herman Langenburg,	Appleton.

Henry R. McComb,	Hortonville.
C. Merrill,	Appleton.
H. Mahner,	Appleton.
Theodore Markham,	Appleton.
Lewis D. Miller,	Chicago, Ill.
Charles E. Mylrea,	Kilbourne City.
Walter R. Myers,	Janesville.
Frank N. Nimits,	Rockland, Mich.
Enoch Nock,	Bay View.
Albert W. Parker,	Pewaukee.
Lucius Patten,	Appleton.
Ira B. Pendleton,	Oconto.
Fred. Peterson, Jr.,	Appleton.
Henry C. Phelps,	New Berlin.
Charles D. Porter,	Oconto.
Lewis H. Patten,	Appleton.
Frank Ray,	Whitewater.
Arthur N. Record,	Appleton.
Alfred K. Roberts,	Appleton.
William H. Ross,	Appleton.
William Ross,	Mineral Point.
Dudley G. Rowell,	Appleton.
Sobeski Shawvan,	New Berlin.
John M. Simpson,	Osborne.
James H. Simpson,	Appleton.
James W. Sloot,	Andover, N. Brunswick.
Philip P. Starin,	Whitewater, Mich.
William A. Starin,	Whitewater, Mich.
Edward H. Stone,	Appleton.
J. Henry Stephens,	Appleton.
Willie D. Stephens,	Appleton.
Chas. Townsend,	Appleton.
Wm. De Witt,	Appleton.
J. H. Wall,	Appleton.
William G. Whorton,	Appleton.

Daniel H. Wood,	Ishpeming, Mich.
Alvin S. Woodard,	Carlton.
Ella M. Buck,	Appleton.
Augusta De Land,	Fond du Lac.
Louise Hayes,	Appleton. —62

COURSE OF STUDY.

First Year.

First Term.—Arithmetic, Grammar, Geography, Penmanship, Reading and Spelling.

Second Term.—Arithmetic, Geography, Syntax and Analysis, Book-keeping begun.

Third Term.—Elementary Algebra, Physical Geography, Book-keeping.

Second Year.

First Term.—Elementary Algebra, United States History, Elementrry Rhetoric, Business Forms.

Second Term.—Natural Philosophy, Constitution of the United States, Commercial Arithmetic.

Third Term.—Elementary Physiology, Chemistry, Commercial Law,

Conservatory of Music.

This is a very considerable modification and enlargement of the School of Music, as heretofore constituted, amounting virtually to the creation of a new department. The aim will be to furnish first-class instruction on the Piano-Forte and Cabinet Organ, in Voice Culture, Chorus Singing, Harmony and Composition.

Catalogue of Students.

Charles F. Bateman,	Appleton.
George E. Birge,	Appleton.
Robert Clark,	Oshkosh.
O. P. De Land,	Fond du Lac.
Geo. W. Kendrick,	Appleton.
Charles W. Mory,	Appleton.
Wm. R. Powell	Jersyville, Ill.
Hattie A. Conant,	Janesville.
Augusta De Land,	Fond du Lac.
Minnie L. Dodge,	Appleton.
Hattie M. Hart,	Appleton.
Jennie M. Jerrard,	Appleton.
Cerelia Kendall,	Neosho.
Flora M. Lanphear,	Appleton.
Helen Lawson,	Menasha.
Ella M. Mills,	Ishpeming, Mich.
Minnie C. Mory,	Appleton.
Eva M. Putney,	Brookfield.
Sarah E. Sears,	Appleton.
Lizzie C. Vivian,	Augusta, Me.
Elza A. Whorton,	Appleton. —21

COURSE OF STUDY.

There will be four grades in the course. In the first grade, pupils will become familiar with the various signs used in musical notation; practice exercises, for the development of strength and independence of fingers; study principles of fingering, as applied to the various passages in music; commence the Chromatic and Major Scales, and the doctrine of intervals.

SECOND GRADE.

Chromatic and Major Scales continued, and the Minor Scales and Arpeggios commenced. Intervals continued, Harmony and Phrasing taken up.

THIRD GRADE.

Study of the Piano continued. Etudes, Accent Exercises, and a careful selection of pieces will be studied, that the pupil may gain power, velocity and expression, as well as an elegant touch; Harmony commenced; also the study and practice of Church Music.

FOURTH GRADE.

Piano-Forte continued. Such Etudes and Compositions from the classical and modern composers, as seem best adapted to the student's progress, will be studied in this grade. Harmony and Musical Composition and Church music continued.

Students who have finished the third grade, and those who leave the Conservatory before completing the fourth grade, will receive testimonials stating their attainments.

All persons possessed of good natural voices will be encouraged to study Voice Culture, and none will receive testimonials without a thorough study of Church Music.

PRIVATE LESSONS, CLASS LESSONS.

It will be optional with the teacher, whether the lessons on the Piano-Forte and in Solo Singing are given in classes of three, or privately. When all the circumstances are favorable, class lessons will be the rule. The lessons in Harmony and Musical Composition will be given in classes of six.

CHORUS CLASSES.

There will be two Singing Classes, an elementary, and advanced. These will be free to all students of Lawrence University. The advanced class shall be named the Philharmonic Society, and its rehearsals will be devoted to the study and practice of the vocal works of the best masters. Persons will be admitted to this society after an examinatian by the Director.

SCHOOL OF DRAWING & PAINTING

Will remain substantialy as heretofore. The instruction here given in penciling, in Painting in Water Colors, in Oils, and in Monochromatic and Polychromatic, is of a very superior character. Pupils not otherwise connected with the Institute or College will be admitted with the extra charge of a small incidental fee.

CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

Albert Adams.
John Berringer.
J. W. Hutchison.
W. R. Myers.
Irene Ballard.
Gertrude Irish.
Lizzie Kennish.
Fanny Le Gro.
Minnie C. Mory.
Mrs. Morgan.

Mrs. Barteau.
Carrie Bowen.
Louise Carver.
Alice F. Conkey.
Mary N. Conkey.
Nellie B. Conkey.
Minnie Donkersly.
Jessie Donkersly.
Fannie Griffis.
Ella Phinney.
Mrs. Ryan.
Gertrude Spearman.
Miss Sperry.
Lizzie C. Vivian.
Mrs. West.
Ida B. Wright.
Clara A. Yocum.
—27

The Juvenile Department

Will embrace the youngest pupils, who will be under the constant direction of a skillful and accomplished teacher. It will be conducted after the general style of the Normal Model Schools. In addition to the rudimentary branches ordinarily taught, it will include Elementary and Free-hand Drawing, Vocal Music, Writing and Gymnastics.

Catalogue of Students.

Fred. J. Ballard.
Henry H. Donkersly.
Willie W. Edge,
Charles L. Fay.
Joseph Hammel.
Edward Humphrey.
Frank H. Jerrard.
Howard W. Kellogg.
Charles L. Marston.
Percy Mason.
Russell T. Mason.
James Reeve.
Horace N. Richmond.
Franklin T. Smith.
Charles W. Utley.
Willie D. Whorton.
Wilbur S. Willie.
George A. Wright.

Nellie P. Ballard.
Lottie E. Donkersly.
Jennie M. Jerrard.
Florence T. Rogers.
Grace E. Rogers.
Jennie M. Whorton.
Annis Wilson. —25

Summary of Students.

	Gentlemen.	*Ladies.*	*Total.*
Graduating Class of 1873,	8	2	10
Collegiate Department:—			
Seniors,	8	4	12
Juniors,	7	6	13
Sophomores,	17	6	23
Freshmen,	19	13	32
Total in Collegiate Department,	59	31	90
Preparatory Department:—			
Senior Class,	27	28	55
Middle Class,	18	14	32
Junior Class,	6	4	10
Total in Preparatory Department,	51	46	97
Academical Department,	45	31	76
Commercial School,	59	3	62
Conservatory of Music,	7	14	21
School of Drawing and Painting,	4	23	27
	Lads.	*Misses.*	
Juvenile Department:	18	7	25
	243	155	398
Deduct twice reckoned,	12	14	26
Whole number of different Students,	231	141	372

General Information.

EXAMINATIONS

At the close of each Term in the studies of the Term.

The examinations in all the College classes and for admission to them, and in most of the Preparatory and Academic classes, are in writing, and decide the standing and advancement of the student.

RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

Students are required to attend prayers, daily, in the College Chapel; also public worship on the Sabbath, in the morning and evening, at one of the churches in the city. Each student will, at the beginning of the Term, notify the President what particular church he desires to attend, and will be expected to attend that regularly, unless specially excused.

DEGREES.

The Degree of Bachelor of Arts is conferred on all students who complete the Classical Course, and sustain a satisfactory examination therein; that of Bachelor of Science on those who pass an equally satisfactory examination in the studies of the Scientific Course. Degrees of Master of Arts and Master of Science, are conferred respectively upon Bachelors of Arts and Bachelors of Science, of three years standing, who shall have engaged during that period in professional, literary or scientific studies.

The fee in each case, including the diploma, is five dollars, payable in advance.

Diplomas will also be given to those who successfully complete the Commercial and Academical Courses.

LIBRARY, ETC.

The College Library now contains over seven thousand volumes. It is one of the best working Libraries in the West. From the income of the Appleton Fund of ten thousand dollars, and the liberality of friends, large additions are annually made.

There are four Literary Societies connected with the College, having well furnished halls. They are making commendable efforts to increase their libraries already respectable.

There is likewise a well furnished Reading Room, conducted by the Students, containing the latest periodicals, magazines and reviews, to which all have access by the payment of a small sum.

A Missionary Society and a Christain Association, connected with the University, are sustained by the students.

The LAWRENCE COLLEGIAN, a monthly periodical, edited and published by the students, is well sustained and has a considerable circulation.

APPARATUS AND CABINET.

Ample facilities are possessed for imparting instruction in the Physical Sciences. There is a valuable chemical and philosopical apparatus, embracing in its range Chemistry, Astronomy, Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Optics, Electricity, Magnetism, etc., etc.

The Cabinet contains a valuable collection of minerals, and other specimens, to illustrate the Geology, Natural History, and Botany of the Northwest. The Herbarium contains over 1,500 specimens from the Eastern, Western, and Southern States, and has been arranged with great care in accordance with Gray's Manual of Botany, which it serves to illustrate.

GOVERNMENT.

The dicipline of the institution is administered with firmness and impartiality. But it aims to develop self-control, manliness, womanliness, and a generous public spirit—to induce such a high moral sentiment as will be in itself a powerful governing force in the school community.

Persons guilty of profanity, irreverence, disorderly conduct, or low vices of any kind, soon lose the respect of the great mass of students, and are fain to leave. Dismission or expulsion is resorted to when other means of correction fail.

While impertinent informers will not be encouraged, it is expected that when young persons are exposing themselves to permanent harm, high-minded students will be governed by the dictates of conscience and common sense, rather than by any false sense of honor, in regard to the disclosure of facts. In cases of damage to persons or property, or of gross immorality, the same principles will be observed, respecting the requiring of testimony, as prevail elsewhere in civil society.

EXPENSES.

The following items comprise all the neccessary expenses of a student, except books:

COLLEGE.

Tuition per term	$ 7 00
Incidentals for care of public rooms, lighting, heating, bell-ringing, etc.,	5 50
Room rent in College Building	$ 3 00 to 6 00
Heating by steam	3 00 " 6 00
Board per term of 12 weeks	27 00 " 33 00
Washing and lights	3 00 " 7 00
TOTAL	$48 50 to 64 50

Students in Civil Engineering will be charged, for the present, a fee of $10 extra for each term.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Tuition per term	$ 5 00
Incidentals for care of public rooms, etc.,	3 50

Other expenses as above.

COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

Book-keeping, Penmanship, and other studies of the Commercial Course, per term	$14 00
Book-keeping and Penmanship	10 00
Penmanship, daily lessons	5 00
Incidentals to students taking book-keeping and penmanship	2 00

JUVENILE DEPARTMENT.

Tuition per term, to those under 10 years	$ 5 00
" " " over " "	6 00
Incidentals per term	1 00

No extra charge in this department for Drawing, Music and Writing, as taught in the school-room of the department.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.

Common English Studies, including Algebra, Natural Philosophy, Physiology and Physical Geography, per term	$ 7 00
Higher English Studies	8 00
Modern Languages, each, (extra)	3 00
Incidentals	2 00

DRAWING AND PAINTING.

Oil Painting, 24 lesssons,	$15 00
Monochromatic and Polychromatic each, 24 lessons	6 00
Water-Colors, 24 lessons	8 00
Drawing, per term	3 00
Incidentals, to students only in this department	1 00

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.

Piano-Forte or Voice Culture, in classes, per term of 13 weeks, with three lessons a week	$13 00
The same per term of 12 weeks	12 00
Harmony and Musical Composition, in classes, two lessons a week	5 00
Piano rent, one hour a day, per term	2 00 to 3 00
" " two hours a day, "	5 00 to 7 00
Incidentals to those taking music only	1 00

PAYMENTS.

All term bills are required to be settled in advance.

No bills are made out for less than half a term. If a student leaves on account of sickness, or other real necessity, before the middle of the term, one-half his bill will be refunded, the incidentals of College students excepted.

Students bills are fifty cents more when they enter after the first day and a half of the term.

For damage done in any of the rooms, the occupants will be responsible. Damages done to other premises are liable to be assessed on all the students, unless the perpetrator can be ascertained.

SCHOLARSHIPS.—*Particular Notice.*

It is important for owners and borrowers of scholarships to know that these are not available in any of the departments or courses of study established since their issue.

They are not available in any department of the INSTITUTE *except the Preparatory, nor in the course of Civil Engineering.*

A scholarship on which all the installments have been paid, entitles the holder to tuition in the Collegiate and Preparatory Departments only. *Incidentals* are not covered by it.

Students using scholarships, are required to bring an order from the *owner;* the deed should also be presented, so that it may be verified by the record.

N. B.—A Scholarship lent by any person to whom it has not been legally transferred, is of no avail.

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS.

This designation heretofore existing has been abolished.

A select course of study without graduation may be pursued, subject to the approval of the Faculty. The student making such selection must pursue the studies in regular order, and will be ranked in one of the College classes according to advancement. Students not designing to take a course, will find ample facilities for miscellaneous studies in the Academic Department.

Students will not be allowed to receive instruction from any teacher not employed in the institution, in branches which are taught here, without first obtaining the consent of the President.

BOARDING AND ROOMING.

There are accommodations for about fifty gentlemen students in the College Building, and those from out of town are required to room in the building unless the rooms are occupied. Each student will furnish his own bedstead, bedding, table chairs, and such other articles as each may deem necessary. Where two room together, the expense of such articles as can not be brought from home is trifling.

Board with everything found, can be obtained in families at from $4.00, to $4.50 per week. Many of the gentlemen who room in the College or hire rooms elsewhere, get table board in clubs at about $2.00 per week.

The Institution Boarding House has been discontinued, but ladies can readily secure rooms in private houses. Some board themselves and materially diminish expenses.

Ladies and gentlemen are not permitted to room in the same house.

PRIZES.

Annual Prizes have been established in this Institution.

I. The Lewis Prize, founded in 1865, by Governor J. T. Lewis, and bestowed upon the student making the "best

intellectual and moral improvement during the year." This is open for competition to both ladies and gentlemen in all departments of the Institution.

II. The President's Prize, for excellence in Declamation.

III. The University Prize, for excellence in English Composition.

The last two are confined to the members of the Junior and Sophomore Classes; but ladies as well as gentlemen are permitted to compete.

Sometimes each of the above is divided into a first and a second Prize.

IV. The Fallows Prize, for best preparation for admission to the Freshman Class in the Classical Course. This prize is founded by the Rev. Samuel Fallows, D. D.

V. The Peck Rhetorical Prize of Twenty-Five Dollars, to be awarded to that member of the senior class who shall by the middle of the Spring Term, prepare the best English Essay, on a subject to be assigned by the Faculty before the middle of the Winter Term. This Prize is founded by Rev. J. O. Peck, D. D., of Chicago.

VI. The Shawvan Prize, for the best Essay on any topic connected with the study of Social Science. This Prize is founded by S. & K. Shawvan, and is intended to be permanent.

VII. In addition to the above, a Prize of Twenty-Five Dollars, will be awarded to any graduate of the first year, who shall prepare the most satisfactory paper on a subject assigned by the Professor of Modern History and Literature: the paper to be submitted six weeks before the end of the collegiate year; the prize not to be awarded unless there are at least three competitors.—Subject for the year, 1874–5,—*The Superiority of the Teutonic in Aryan Civilization.*

MERIT AND DEMERIT.

A record of daily recitations, and weekly and other exercises will be kept. Each student will be credited in

every exercise, from 1 to 10. Every unexcused failure to prepare for a daily recitation, will, in making up the average, count *one* in the divisor and nothing in the dividend. Every unexcused absence from a weekly exercise, will count *four* in the divisor, and nothing in the dividend. Every unexcused failure to prepare a chapel piece, adds *six* to the divisor, and nothing to the dividend.

The students are ranked in *Three Grades*, according to their standing. Those are in the *First Grade*, whose average is from $8\frac{1}{2}$ to 10. Those are in the *Second Grade*, whose average is from $7\frac{1}{2}$ to $8\frac{1}{2}$. The *Third Grade* comprises those averaging from 6 to $7\frac{1}{2}$. Students who do not come to grade are not admitted to examination.

The roll of Honor contains the names of all the students who have received no demerits during the term.

DEMERIT.

For absence from any weekly exercise, *four* demerit marks will be charged. For absence from recitation, church, or prayers, *three* marks will be charged. For abcense from room, disorder in room, or in halls during study hours; for tardiness at any exercise, or disorderly conduct in recitations; for impropriety in chapel or church, and for other acts of indecorum or breaches of discipline, a number of marks varying from *one* to *five*, will be charged, according to the nature and extent of the offence. When the marks of any student amount to *twenty*, he shall receive a private reproof, and notice shall be given to his parents or guardian. When they amount to *forty*, he shall receive a public reproof, and the notice shall be repeated. When they amount to *sixty*, he shall be excluded from the Institution. Each private reproof shall add *five*, and each public reproof, *ten*, to demerit list.

The amount of demerit marks against each name, when more than *four*, will be read at the close of each term.

This system does not preclude summary dealing with any offence, which in the judgment of the faculty may require it.

LIST OF STUDENTS.

To whom Honorary Appointments and Prizes have been awarded during the year.

COMMENCEMENT—
Valedictory—Jacob Sims.
Salutatory—Robert J. Gamble.
Philosphical Essay—Josie A. Godwin.
First Class Essays—James J. Hoskins, Beulah A. Johnson.

JUNIOR EXHIBITION—
Salutatoy—A. B. Whitman.
Philosophical Oration—H. W. Tilton.
Scientific Oration—E. G. Updike.

LEWIS PRIZE—
1ST PRIZE—Alexander B. Whitman.
2D PRIZE—Ellen C. Pegram.

PRESIDENT'S PRIZE—
1ST PRIZE—Minnie C. Mory.
2D PRIZE—Ida B. Wright.

UNIVERSITY PRIZE—
1ST PRIZE—Lizzie C. Vivian.
2D PRIZE—John T. Chynoweth.

SCIENTIFIC PRIZES—
SENIOR PRIZE—Josie A. Godwin.
JUNIOR PRIZE—A. B. Whitman.

MATHEMATICAL PRIZES—
SOPHOMORE PRIZE—J. Scott Davis.
FRESHMAN PRIZE—E. W. Bradley.

FALLOWS PRIZE—Not Awarded.

Representing the College in Inter-Collegiate State Contest—Lizzie C. Vivian.
Alternate—Addie B. Pillsbury.

GRADUATES.

1856.

Allen J. Atwell, A. M. Lucinda S. Darling, A. M. William Dalphin Story.
Justin Martyr Copeland. Henry Colman, A. M. Adeline Mary Grant.
Francena Medora Kellogg, A. M.

1858.

Foster E. Edgarton, A. M. Edward Peterson. Thompson D. Weeks, A. M.
Joseph Ives Foot, A. M. William Page Stowe, A. M. Hattie E. Frost.
James A. Loomis, A. M. Edwin M. Wright, A. M. Caroline E. Wright.

1859.

Samuel Boyd, A. M. James Philip Maxwell. Thomas C. Wilson, A. M.
Norman Buck. B. Franklin Miller, A. M. Cornelia H. Smith.
Albert R. Dyer, A. M. Wallace J. Olmstead, A. M. Mary A. A. Phinney, A. M.
Daniel Judson Jenne, A.M. Jared Thompson, Jr., A. M.

1860.

Henley W. Allen, A. M. Nathan Paine, A. M. Evelyn S. Gilman.
Joseph W. Hammond, A.M. Wilbur F. Yocum, A. M. Clara H. Jenne.
Isaiah L. Hauser, A. M. Alfred F. Lamb, A. M. Lydia A. Sanborn, A. M.
C. John McMullen, A. M. Olive W. Copeland, A. M. Anna B. Sherwood, A. M.
John A. Owen, A. M. Sarah G. Edgarton. Emily M. Tallmadge.

1861.

Ira Davis. S. Newell Griffith, A. M. Florence H. Edgarton.
Theodore H. Earle Julius A. Thompson. Ellen M. Griffith.
Merrill Fellows, A. M. Frances S. Brown, A. M. Lizzie Priestly.

1862.

John Eugene Davis, A. M.
James William Ladd, A.M.
Duncan McGregor, A. M.
Wm. Henry Searles, A. M.
Hamline M. Williams.
Henry J. Huston, A. M.
Walter Jay Lamb, A. M.
Humphrey Pierce.
Charles O. Tichenor, A. M.

1863.

William H. Aiken, A. M.
Adeline E. Aiken, A. M.
Jerome P. Crosse, A. M.
George Edison Stowe.

1864.

Henry Cornelius, A. M.
Theron Nichols. A. M.
Merrit A. Lathrop, A. M.
Harriet O. Knox, A, M.
Ellen T. Lander.
Abby Mills, A. M.

1865.

Elihu Colman, A. M.
Joseph Shannon Carr.
Caroline A. Mason, A. M.
George A. Follansbee.
John H. Hauser, A. M.
Mason Darling Sampson.
Lizzie M. Hill, M. S.

1866.

Cornelius Driscoll
Wm. H. H. Himebaugh, M. S.
W. B. C. Wright.
Phebe D. Bullock, A. M.
Cornelia A. Cahoon, M. S.

1867.

Emmet A. Little.
William A. Metcalf, A. M.
Archibald McArthur.
Eva M. Mills, M. S.
Elma W Preston, M. S.

1868.

Loren Edwards, A. M.
George F. Schilling, A. M.
Charles M. Wheat, A. M.
Mary R. Barteau, M. S.
Alice F. Conkey, M. S.
Laura M. Edminster, M. S.
Amelia J. Harrod, M. S.
Narrie McDill, M. S.
Eliza R. Pratt, M. S.

1869.

Alonzo M. Bullock, A. M.
Curtis R. Eastabrook.
George W. Harrod, A. M.
John Haw. A. M.
Annie C. White, M. S.
James H. Humphrey, M. S.
Frank A. Johnson.
Warren J. Lander, A. M.
Isaac N. Tichenor, A. M.
Juliette Bartholomew, A.M.
Matilda Dudley, M. S.
Margaret J. Evans, A. M.
Mary A. Knox, M. S.

1870.

George L. Anderson, A. M.
James S. Anderson, M. S.
Thomas Clithero, A. M.
Homer L. Grant, M. S.
John J. Hughes, M. S
Lyman J. Nash, A. M.
Albert Nichols, A. M.
Bradford Raymond, A. M.

1871.

William H. Chynoweth, A. M.
Julia L. Colman.
Hattie A. Conant, M. S.
Thomas B. Dunstan.
Julia M. White, M. S.
Henry Faville, M. S.
John Faville, M. S.
Thomas R. Knisely.
Clara J. McCloud.
Laura B. Pillsbury, M. S.
Amanda Robertson.
James L. Thwing, A. M.
James F. Ware.

1872.

John W. Anderson.
John Bottensek,
J. Danly Budd.
Mary Cross.
John R. Gamble.
Henry D. Hardhacker.
Seldon J. Lewis.
Clara A. Phinney.
Orrin T. Williams.

1873.

Frederick E. Bangs.
Alice C. Barteau.
Warren T. Dudley.
George L. Williams.
Minnie E. Richmond.
Harvey A. Shipman.
John M. Weeks.
Anna Marsh.
Emma C, Pease.
Wesley C. Waldron.
David A. Mitchell.

1874.

Robert J. Gamble.
Byron J. Price.
John W. Hume.
Balfour H. Van Vleck.
Clinton P. Loomer.
James J. Hoskins.
Jacob Sims.
A. Josie Godwin.
Sobeski Shawvan.
Beulah A. Johnson.

Gentlemen	106
Ladies	56
Total	162